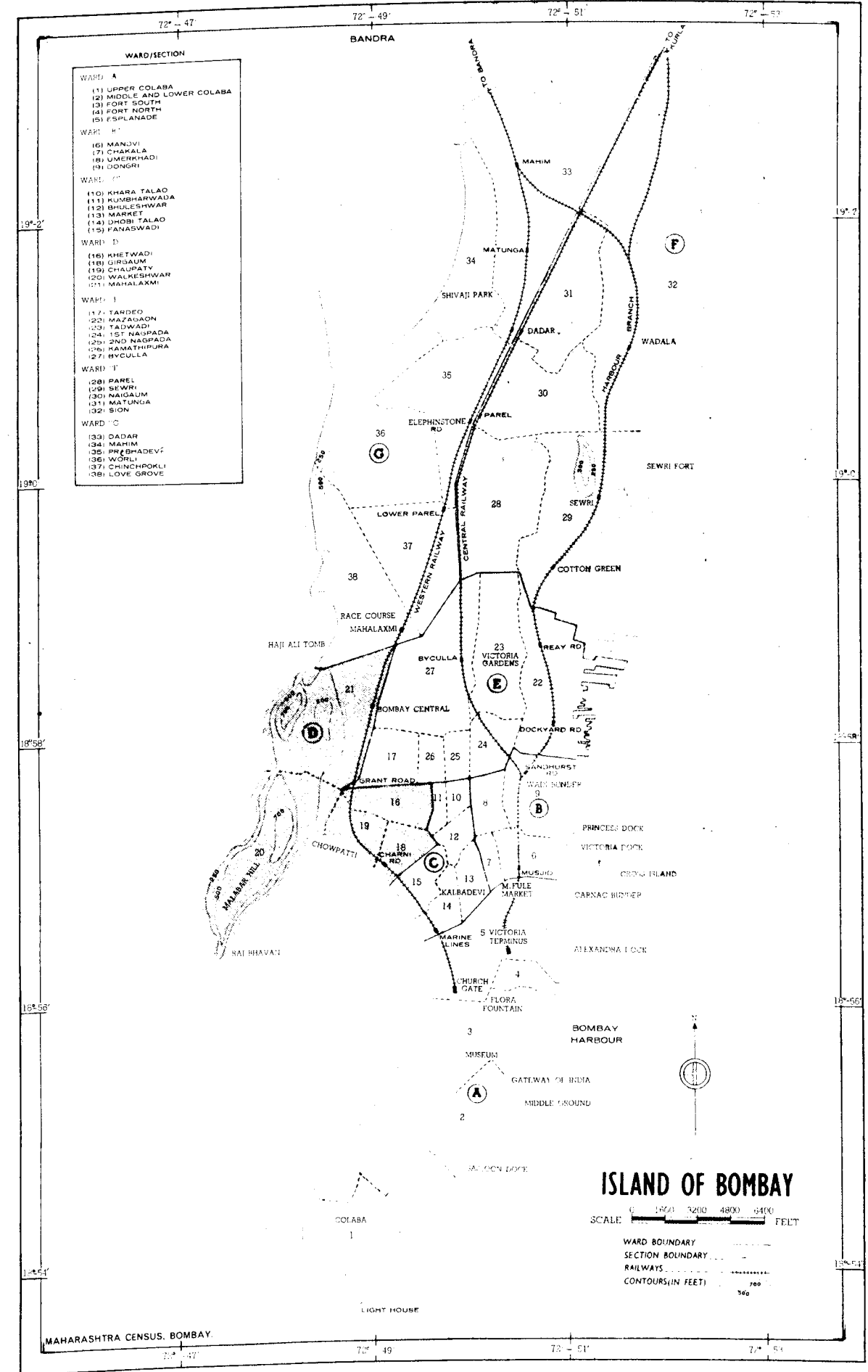
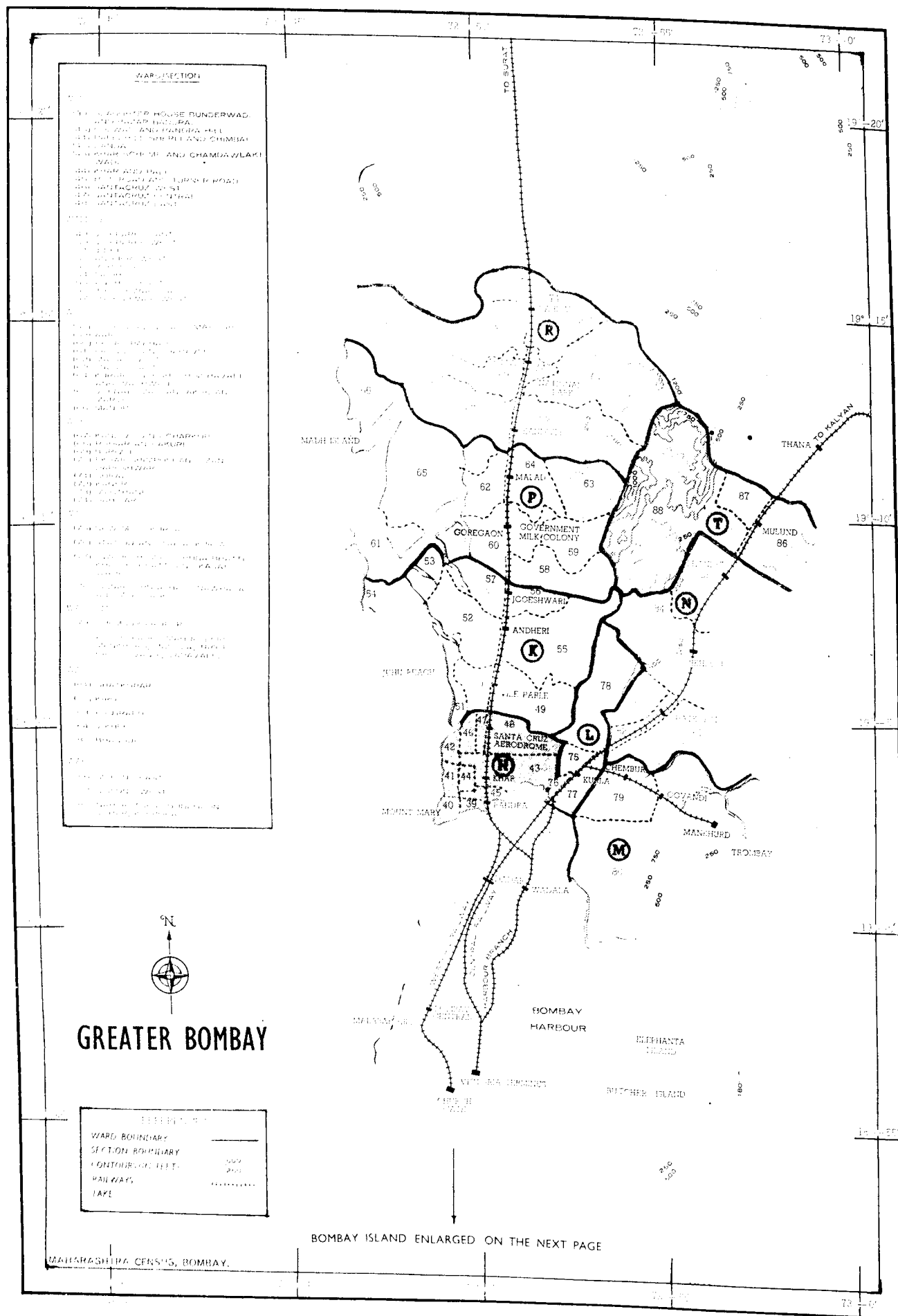


81905

Census of India  
1961  
VOL - 10 - Part - 10  
Maharashtra



CS  
v. 2 1961  
v. 1. 10. 10 (19)  
81905



PRG. 126 ( 1-D ) (N)  
1,000



# CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME X

MAHARASHTRA

PART X (1-D)

PARSIS OF GREATER BOMBAY

*Prepared by*  
**THE MAHARASHTRA CENSUS OFFICE**  
**BOMBAY**

1971  
Printed in India by the Manager, Government Central Press, Bombay-4, and  
published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi-8.

## CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

### Central Government Publications

Census Report, Volume X Maharashtra, is published in the following Parts :—

|             |                                                                                                             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I-A and B   | .. General Report                                                                                           |
| I-C         | .. Subsidiary Tables                                                                                        |
| II-A        | .. General Population Tables                                                                                |
| II-B (i)    | .. General Economic Tables—Industrial Classification                                                        |
| II-B (ii)   | .. General Economic Tables—Occupational Classification                                                      |
| II-C (i)    | .. Social and Cultural Tables                                                                               |
| II-C (ii)   | .. Migration Tables                                                                                         |
| III         | .. Household Economic Tables                                                                                |
| IV          | .. Report on Housing and Establishments                                                                     |
| V-A         | .. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Maharashtra—Tables                                              |
| V-B         | .. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Maharashtra—Ethnographic Notes                                  |
| VI (1—35)   | .. Village Surveys (35 monographs on 35 selected villages)                                                  |
| VII-A (1—7) | .. Handicrafts in Maharashtra (7 monographs on 7 selected handicrafts)                                      |
| VII-B       | .. Fairs and Festivals in Maharashtra                                                                       |
| VII-C       | .. Weekly Markets in Maharashtra                                                                            |
| VIII-A      | .. Administration Report—Enumeration (For official use only)                                                |
| VIII-B      | .. Administration Report—Tabulation (For official use only)                                                 |
| IX          | .. Census Atlas of Maharashtra (in press)                                                                   |
| X (1—12)    | .. Cities of Maharashtra<br>(15 Volumes—Four Volumes on Greater Bombay and one each on other eleven cities) |

### State Government Publications

- 25 Volumes of District Census Handbooks in English
- 5 Volumes of District Census Handbooks in Marathi
- Alphabetical List of Villages and Towns in Maharashtra in Marathi

## FOREWORD

An economic basis of classification of population was adopted from 1951. The census table on religion from 1951 onwards provides only the distribution of population by different religious persuasions. No detailed census data in respect of any community are therefore available except for persons belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

After publication of a book "Community at the cross-road", social scientists, demographers and others felt the need for detailed information about the Parsi community, about the way it was growing, its way of living and its capacity for adjustment.

The Parsi Panchayat of Greater Bombay approached the census organisation for supply of data about the community. It was, therefore, agreed to undertake a survey of the community with the help of the Panchayat. The bulk of the Parsi community lives in Greater Bombay. It was thought that a sample survey held in Bombay would yield valid information for the community as a whole.

The data included in this publication are derived from the census questionnaire of 1961 filled in for members of the Parsi community. A special tabulation was arranged and information on some of the items not available from the census questionnaire was collected through a sample survey. The sample was drawn from the Parsi households entered in the houselists of the 1961 census.

The Parsi Panchayat and the Demographic Training Centre, Bombay, assisted in drawing up the household schedule and suggesting a suitable tabulation programme. In this connection, we received valuable suggestions from Dr. P. M. Visaria of the University of Bombay. The special household schedule was canvassed by lady-volunteers who worked under the supervision and guidance of Shrimati Malini Karkal. The project was organised under the general guidance of Shri B. A. Kulkarni, Superintendent of Census Operations, assisted by Shri D. V. Rangnekar, Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations. Sarvashri A. W. Mahatme, R. E. Choudhari and R. N. Pongurlekar, Tabulation Officers, rendered valuable assistance in analysis of data and in drafting notes. The census tables were prepared by Shri J. G. Deshmukh, Tabulation Officer, and Shri S. D. Bhatwadekar, Statistical

Assistant. The data collected in the survey were tabulated on the machines by the State Statistical Bureau. Shri C. M. Kane spared no pains in seeing the publication through all stages of printing.

This publication was not included in the original census programme of 1961. Its printing could be taken up only after the completion of the regular census publications. Hence there has been considerable delay in bringing it out, for which we are sorry.

We are grateful to Shri S. A. Sapre, Manager, Government Central Press, Bombay, for making arrangements for the printing of this monograph.

R. B. CHARI,  
Director of Census Operations,  
Maharashtra State, Bombay.

Bombay, 28th July 1971.

## CONTENTS

| PART I—A DEMOGRAPHIC STUDY                |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|
| Distribution                              | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1    |
| Sex Ratio                                 | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2    |
| Growth of Parsis in India                 | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4    |
| Parsis in Bombay City                     | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4    |
| Population growth 1901-61                 | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7    |
| Age-sex structure                         | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8    |
| Marital status                            | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9    |
| Migration                                 | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12   |
| Literacy and education                    | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13   |
| Labour participation                      | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14   |
| Categories of economic activity           | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15   |
| Status of employment                      | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16   |
| Fertility and mortality                   | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17   |
| Incidence of diseases                     | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18   |
| Remarriage                                | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23   |
| Planned pregnancies                       | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25   |
| Annexure 1                                | ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27   |
| PART II—1961 CENSUS TABLES                |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |
| EXPLANATORY NOTE (With Appendices I & II) |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 32   |
| B—ECONOMIC TABLES                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |
|                                           | Primary Census Abstract                                                                                                                                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 48   |
| B-II                                      | Workers and Non-Workers classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups                                                                                                                                       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 54   |
| B-III                                     | Parts A—Industrial classification of Workers and Non-Workers by Educational Levels.                                                                                                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 56   |
| B-IV                                      | Part A and B—Industrial classification by Sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation and by Class of Worker of Persons at Work in Non-Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 64   |
| B-IV                                      | Part C—Industrial classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation.                                                                      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 72   |
| B-V                                       | Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation                                                                                                                         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 94   |
| B-VI                                      | Occupational Divisions of Persons at Work other than Cultivation classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels.                                                                         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 102  |
| B-VIII                                    | Part A—Persons Unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels.                                                                                                         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 104  |
| B-IX                                      | Persons not at Work classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Type of Activity                                                                                                                         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 112  |
| C—SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES              |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |
| C-II                                      | Age and Marital Status                                                                                                                                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 114  |
| C-III                                     | Part-B—Age, Sex and Education                                                                                                                                                                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 118  |
| C-IV                                      | Single Year Age Returns                                                                                                                                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 122  |
| D—MIGRATION TABLES                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |
| D-II                                      | Place of Birth                                                                                                                                                                                       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 126  |

**PART I**  
**A DEMOGRAPHIC STUDY**

THE PARSI COMMUNITY

THE Parsis (Zoroastrians) in India numbered 100,772 at the 1961 Census. As compared to the total population of India, they are a very small group constituting only about 0·02 per cent. But as an outstanding community which has excelled particularly in the fields of commerce and industry, they are influential far beyond their numerical importance.

**Statewise Distribution**  
The distribution of the Parsi population in India by States/Union Territories is as shown below :—

| India/State/Union Territory         | Number of Parsis | Percentage to total Parsi population of India |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| INDIA .. .. .                       | 100,772          | 100·00                                        |
| Andhra Pradesh .. .. .              | 1,193            | 1·18                                          |
| Assam .. .. .                       | 21               | 0·02                                          |
| Bihar .. .. .                       | 501              | 0·50                                          |
| Gujarat .. .. .                     | 17,714           | 17·58                                         |
| Kerala .. .. .                      | 100              | 0·10                                          |
| Madhya Pradesh .. .. .              | 1,243            | 1·23                                          |
| Madras .. .. .                      | 292              | 0·29                                          |
| Maharashtra .. .. .                 | 77,542           | 76·95                                         |
| Mysore .. .. .                      | 418              | 0·42                                          |
| Orissa .. .. .                      | 36               | 0·04                                          |
| Punjab .. .. .                      | 34               | 0·03                                          |
| Rajasthan .. .. .                   | 548              | 0·54                                          |
| Uttar Pradesh .. .. .               | 376              | 0·37                                          |
| West Bengal .. .. .                 | 347              | 0·35                                          |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands .. .. . | 2                | N                                             |
| Delhi .. .. .                       | 248              | 0·25                                          |
| Tripura .. .. .                     | 4                | N                                             |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli .. .. .      | 23               | 0·02                                          |
| Goa, Daman and Diu .. .. .          | 130              | 0·13                                          |

The Parsis are mainly concentrated in Maharashtra, and even within Maharashtra, they are mainly confined to the city of Greater Bombay. The proportion of the Parsi population of India residing in Maharashtra is 76·95 per cent. Greater Bombay alone accounting for as much as 69·53 per cent. The only other State having a fairly substantial number of Parsis is Gujarat, which accounts for 17·58 per cent of the Parsi population of India.

The distribution of Parsi population in Maharashtra by districts is as shown below:—

| State/District         | Population | Percentage to total Parsi population of the State |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MAHARASHTRA .. .. .    | 77,542     | 100·00                                            |
| Greater Bombay .. .. . | 70,065     | 90·45                                             |
| Thana .. .. .          | 1,113      | 1·43                                              |
| Kolaba .. .. .         | 120        | 0·15                                              |
| Ratnagiri .. .. .      | 9          | 0·01                                              |
| Nasik .. .. .          | 754        | 0·97                                              |
| Dhulia .. .. .         | 47         | 0·06                                              |
| Jalgaon .. .. .        | 209        | 0·27                                              |
| Ahmadnagar .. .. .     | 147        | 0·19                                              |
| Poona .. .. .          | 3,189      | 4·11                                              |
| Satara .. .. .         | 433        | 0·55                                              |
| Sangli .. .. .         | 36         | 0·04                                              |
| Sholapur .. .. .       | 252        | 0·32                                              |
| Kolhapur .. .. .       | 5          | N                                                 |
| Aurangabad .. .. .     | 107        | 0·13                                              |
| Parbhani .. .. .       | 18         | 0·02                                              |
| Bhir .. .. .           | 5          | N                                                 |
| Nanded .. .. .         | 37         | 0·04                                              |
| Osmanabad .. .. .      | 12         | 0·01                                              |
| Buldhana .. .. .       | 5          | N                                                 |
| Akola .. .. .          | 19         | 0·02                                              |
| Amravati .. .. .       | 82         | 0·10                                              |
| Yeotmal .. .. .        | ....       | ....                                              |
| Wardha .. .. .         | 9          | 0·01                                              |
| Nagpur .. .. .         | 840        | 1·08                                              |
| Bhandara .. .. .       | 15         | 0·02                                              |
| Chanda .. .. .         | 14         | 0·02                                              |

N=Negligible

Rural/Urban Distribution

The Parsis are an extremely urbanised group, the proportion of their population residing in urban areas being as high as 94·26 per cent for India as a whole. In Maharashtra, this proportion is still higher viz., 99·12

Per cent. Rural Parsis are to be found mostly in Gujarat State, the proportion of their population in Gujarat living in rural areas being about 27·17 per cent.

Comparative rural-urban proportions for Parsis and seven other religious communities in India by States/ Union Territories are shown in the following table :—

| India/State       |    | R<br>U    | Hindus         | Muslims        | Christians     | Sikhs          | Buddhists      | Jains          | Zoroastrians   | Jews           |
|-------------------|----|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1                 |    | 2         | 3              | 4              | 5              | 6              | 7              | 8              | 9              | 10             |
| INDIA             | .. | .. R<br>U | 83·54<br>16·46 | 72·95<br>27·05 | 76·33<br>23·67 | 81·63<br>18·37 | 79·70<br>20·30 | 46·05<br>53·95 | 5·74<br>94·26  | 9·76<br>90·24  |
| Andhra Pradesh    | .. | .. R<br>U | 85·04<br>14·96 | 55·11<br>44·89 | 80·45<br>19·55 | 10·79<br>89·21 | 87·18<br>12·82 | 17·09<br>82·91 | 6·79<br>93·21  | 100·00         |
| Assam             | .. | .. R<br>U | 90·88<br>9·12  | 95·88<br>4·12  | 93·08<br>6·92  | 48·17<br>51·83 | 95·11<br>4·89  | 43·48<br>56·52 | 52·38<br>47·62 | 100·00         |
| Bihar             | .. | .. R<br>U | 92·13<br>7·87  | 88·06<br>11·94 | 88·61<br>11·39 | 17·18<br>82·82 | 24·58<br>75·42 | 37·63<br>62·37 | 100·00         | 100·00         |
| Gujarat           | .. | .. R<br>U | 77·62<br>22·38 | 48·16<br>51·84 | 54·20<br>45·80 | 17·33<br>82·67 | 44·87<br>55·13 | 41·70<br>58·30 | 27·17<br>72·83 | 2·91<br>97·09  |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. R<br>U | 80·59<br>19·41 | 84·79<br>15·21 | 41·22<br>58·78 | 65·71<br>34·29 | 94·83<br>5·17  | 28·38<br>71·62 | 100·00         | 100·00         |
| Kerala            | .. | .. R<br>U | 85·21<br>14·79 | 82·60<br>17·40 | 85·97<br>14·03 | 37·83<br>62·17 | 16·23<br>83·77 | 46·44<br>53·56 | 11·00<br>89·00 | 7·03<br>92·97  |
| Madhya Pradesh    | .. | .. R<br>U | 88·01<br>11·99 | 46·27<br>53·73 | 68·62<br>31·38 | 30·06<br>69·94 | 83·92<br>16·08 | 41·57<br>58·43 | 8·53<br>91·47  | 0·46<br>99·54  |
| Madras            | .. | .. R<br>U | 75·30<br>24·70 | 42·29<br>57·71 | 67·47<br>32·53 | 30·54<br>69·46 | 24·58<br>75·42 | 43·03<br>56·97 | 2·40<br>97·60  | 18·52<br>81·48 |
| Maharashtra       | .. | .. R<br>U | 75·21<br>24·79 | 44·94<br>55·06 | 26·40<br>73·60 | 7·24<br>92·76  | 79·18<br>20·82 | 40·23<br>59·77 | 0·88<br>99·12  | 11·09<br>88·91 |
| Mysore            | .. | .. R<br>U | 89·80<br>19·20 | 56·45<br>43·55 | 49·56<br>50·44 | 21·48<br>78·52 | 79·93<br>20·07 | 71·60<br>28·40 | 2·87<br>97·13  | 100·00         |
| Orissa            | .. | .. R<br>U | 94·19<br>5·81  | 62·57<br>37·43 | 85·37<br>14·63 | 30·54<br>69·46 | 51·76<br>48·24 | 36·69<br>63·31 | 100·00         | 100·00         |
| Punjab            | .. | .. R<br>U | 75·90<br>24·10 | 88·50<br>11·50 | 78·74<br>21·26 | 87·37<br>12·63 | 81·38<br>18·62 | 24·00<br>76·00 | 17·65<br>82·35 | 100·00         |
| Rajasthan         | .. | .. R<br>U | 85·98<br>14·02 | 60·58<br>39·42 | 26·90<br>73·10 | 88·66<br>11·34 | 21·21<br>78·79 | 58·29<br>41·71 | 0·18<br>99·82  | 1·34<br>98·66  |
| Uttar Pradesh     | .. | .. R<br>U | 89·67<br>10·33 | 74·37<br>25·63 | 41·61<br>58·39 | 53·07<br>46·93 | 47·93<br>52·07 | 47·19<br>52·81 | 1·06<br>98·94  | 7·14<br>92·86  |
| West Bengal       | .. | .. R<br>U | 73·16<br>26·84 | 85·89<br>14·11 | 59·81<br>40·19 | 12·16<br>87·84 | 74·10<br>25·90 | 13·00<br>87·00 | 5·19<br>94·81  | 100·00         |

#### Sex Ratio

The Parsi population at present has a feminine sex ratio. There are 1,039 females per thousand males in

India as a whole. In Gujarat, the sex ratio is 1,136 and in Maharashtra it is 1,017. A sex ratio higher than parity is to be found among Parsis in the urban areas

also, the values being 1,043 for India, 1,159 for Gujarat and 1,021 for Maharashtra. In rural areas, the reverse is the case, except in Gujarat. The rural sex ratios are 972 for India, 1,076 for Gujarat and 629 for Maha-

ashtra. Comparative sex ratios among Parsis and among seven other religious communities for rural and urban areas of India and Maharashtra are shown below :—

| India/State       |    | T<br>R<br>U    | Hindus                | Muslim                  | Christians            | Sikhs               | Buddhists               | Jains                 | Zoroastrians            | Jews                    |
|-------------------|----|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                 |    | 2              | 3                     | 4                       | 5                     | 6                   | 7                       | 8                     | 9                       | 10                      |
| INDIA             | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 942<br>964<br>836     | 935<br>963<br>863       | 989<br>1,000<br>954   | 849<br>861<br>758   | 981<br>1,010<br>876     | 924<br>980<br>879     | 1,039<br>972<br>1,043   | 1,005<br>1,027<br>1,003 |
| Andhra Pradesh    | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 982<br>988<br>947     | 969<br>984<br>952       | 992<br>982<br>1,031   | 686<br>730<br>681   | 1,067<br>1,117<br>782   | 879<br>663<br>930     | 1,460<br>80<br>1,712    | 3,333<br>100<br>3,333   |
| Assam             | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 859<br>882<br>656     | 885<br>896<br>650       | 986<br>983<br>1,032   | 540<br>535<br>544   | 820<br>821<br>800       | 585<br>741<br>482     | 313<br>5·1<br>111       | 100·00                  |
| Bihar             | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 988<br>1,006<br>792   | 1,031<br>1,051<br>892   | 1,004<br>1,016<br>916 | 735<br>557<br>778   | 544<br>672<br>507       | 821<br>8·0<br>781     | 664<br>100<br>664       | 77<br>100<br>77         |
| Gujarat           | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 937<br>954<br>881     | 955<br>957<br>953       | 893<br>934<br>847     | 688<br>608<br>718   | 673<br>644<br>697       | 1,040<br>1,146<br>970 | 1,136<br>1,076<br>1,159 | 966<br>2,000<br>946     |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 903<br>914<br>859     | 864<br>867<br>843       | 865<br>903<br>840     | 955<br>1,071<br>765 | 1,008<br>1,004<br>1,099 | 127<br>10<br>182      | 100·00                  | 2,000<br>100<br>2,000   |
| Kerala            | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 1,028<br>1,036<br>982 | 1,032<br>1,035<br>1,016 | 995<br>995<br>995     | 384<br>646<br>262   | 152<br>850<br>73        | 915<br>927<br>505     | 190<br>100<br>219       | 1,313<br>1,364<br>1,309 |
| Madhya Pradesh    | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 955<br>971<br>848     | 907<br>919<br>896       | 966<br>1,024<br>849   | 751<br>726<br>762   | 981<br>984<br>964       | 897<br>931<br>874     | 1,031<br>1,078<br>1,027 | 1,212<br>100<br>1,202   |
| Madras            | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 990<br>1,000<br>961   | 1,022<br>1,091<br>975   | 1,010<br>1,020<br>990 | 499<br>254<br>611   | 579<br>705<br>542       | 828<br>1,046<br>863   | 1,299<br>400<br>1,336   | 1,455<br>250<br>2,143   |
| Maharashtra       | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 939<br>904<br>788     | 880<br>583<br>808       | 904<br>985<br>877     | 648<br>589<br>652   | 991<br>1,021<br>886     | 863<br>932<br>820     | 1,017<br>629<br>1,021   | 986<br>1,016<br>982     |
| Mysore            | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 960<br>974<br>906     | 950<br>968<br>928       | 970<br>957<br>983     | 557<br>888<br>486   | 943<br>543<br>942       | 897<br>919<br>843     | 883<br>200<br>915       | 100·00                  |
| Orissa            | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 1,001<br>1,014<br>801 | 1,008<br>1,069<br>914   | 1,028<br>1,078<br>780 | 469<br>323<br>544   | 593<br>382<br>504       | 829<br>884<br>758     | 800<br>100<br>800       | 100·00                  |
| Punjab            | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 868<br>887<br>813     | 807<br>840<br>588       | 866<br>892<br>778     | 860<br>864<br>832   | 764<br>934<br>275       | 912<br>944<br>902     | 360<br>200<br>400       | 100·00                  |
| Rajasthan         | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 907<br>913<br>874     | 905<br>905<br>904       | 953<br>939<br>958     | 853<br>868<br>737   | 1,079<br>211<br>1,578   | 981<br>9·6<br>960     | 1,015<br>100<br>1,011   | 8,061<br>3,000<br>8,219 |
| Uttar Pradesh     | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 907<br>923<br>778     | 922<br>932<br>893       | 903<br>900<br>905     | 770<br>782<br>758   | 833<br>832<br>834       | 920<br>929<br>912     | 1,984<br>3,000<br>1,976 | 750<br>100<br>625       |
| West Bengal       | .. | .. T<br>R<br>U | 876<br>937<br>727     | 888<br>963<br>532       | 876<br>928<br>804     | 427<br>469<br>421   | 947<br>1,009<br>790     | 569<br>560<br>571     | 817<br>1,000<br>808     | 816<br>100<br>816       |

Growth of Parsis in India

The growth of the Parsi population in India between 1891 and 1961 is as shown below :—

| Year                                   | 1891   | 1901   | 1911    | 1921    | 1931    | 1941    | 1951    | 1961    |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1                                      | 2      | 3      | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       |
| Total .. ..                            | 89,887 | 94,190 | 100,096 | 101,778 | 109,752 | 114,890 | 111,791 | 100,772 |
| Variation percentage over last Census. | ....   | +4.79  | +6.27   | +1.68   | +7.83   | +4.68   | -2.70   | -9.86   |

[Source for data upto 1941: 'A Community at the Cross Road' by S. F. Desai.  
for 1951: Census of India Paper No. 2 of 1953—'Religion—1951 Census'.  
for 1961: Census of India 1961, Volume I, Part II-C (i).]

Till the year 1941, the Parsi population had been showing an increase from decade to decade, although the extent of the increase varied. The highest increase (7.83 per cent) was recorded during the decade 1921-31 and the lowest (1.68 per cent) during the immediately preceding decade viz., 1911-21. After 1941, the Parsi population has been declining. During 1941-51, it declined by 2.70 per cent and during the subsequent decade, viz., 1951-61, by as much as 9.86 per cent.

A comparative study of the growth of Parsi population vis-a-vis the general population in India would be interesting. The following table gives a comparative statement of the growth of Parsi population as against that of general population in India during the decades from 1901-11 to 1951-61:—

| Decade        | Percentage Variation |                    |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|               | Parsis               | General Population |
| 1901-11 .. .. | +6.54                | +5.75              |
| 1911-21 .. .. | +1.68                | +0.31              |
| 1921-31 .. .. | +9.90                | +11.00             |
| 1931-41 .. .. | +2.72                | +14.22             |
| 1941-51 .. .. | -2.70                | +13.31             |
| 1951-61 .. .. | -9.86                | +21.51             |

The Parsis exhibited a higher growth rate than the general population during the first two decades, 1901-11 and 1911-21. This is probably due to the death rate among Parsis having been much lower than among the general population. Epidemics seem to have affected the general population more, while the Parsis possibly succeeded to a great extent in fighting them. After 1931, however, the Parsi rate of growth has consistently tended to be lower and further lower than the general population. During the last two decades, 1941-51 and 1951-61, while the general population has shown substantial increases, the Parsi population has been declin-

ing. The declining trend shows signs of continuing and 'Whither Parsi?' is a question now frequently asked, particularly by leaders of the Parsi community. They felt that a special demographic study of the Parsi population by the Census Organisation was indicated.

The arrival of the first Parsi in Bombay has been traced to 1640 A.D., but the rise of the Parsis in Bombay has been dated safely in the latter half of the 17th century, soon after the advent of the British. The growth of the number of Parsis in Bombay had been more rapid during the 19th century. The population has increased from 5,464 in 1813 to 44,091 in 1872 and to 46,231 in 1901. The figures pertain to the then Bombay City area. It was in the first quarter of the 19th century that the present Parsi Panchayat was founded. With the industrialisation of Bombay City, the Parsi population has gradually been concentrated in the city. The Parsis have migrated to Bombay mostly from the adjoining rural areas of Gujarat.

Parsis in Bombay City

The following table shows the proportions which the Parsi population of Bombay City constituted of the total Parsi population of India at each of the censuses from 1901 to 1961.

| Year       | India   | Bombay City | Percentage |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------|
| 1901 .. .. | 94,190  | 46,231      | 49.08      |
| 1911 .. .. | 100,096 | 50,931      | 50.88      |
| 1921 .. .. | 101,778 | 52,234      | 51.32      |
| 1931 .. .. | 109,752 | 57,765      | 52.63      |
| 1941 .. .. | 114,890 | 59,813      | 52.06      |
| 1951 .. .. | 111,791 | 68,660      | 61.42      |
| 1961 .. .. | 100,772 | 70,065      | 69.53      |

Distribution of Population in Greater Bombay

The distribution of Parsi population in Greater Bombay by wards according to the 1961 Census is shown below :—

| Greater Bombay/Ward        | Percentage of population |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Greater Bombay—Total .. .. | 100.00                   |
| 1 A Ward .. ..             | 15.90                    |
| 2 B .. ..                  | 0.13                     |
| 3 C .. ..                  | 7.80                     |
| 4 D .. ..                  | 34.19                    |
| 5 E .. ..                  | 16.17                    |
| 6 F .. ..                  | 14.35                    |
| 7 G .. ..                  | 2.88                     |
| 8 H .. ..                  | 4.54                     |
| 9 K .. ..                  | 3.13                     |
| 10 L .. ..                 | 0.31                     |
| 11 M .. ..                 | 0.15                     |
| 12 N .. ..                 | 0.30                     |
| 13 P .. ..                 | 0.04                     |
| 14 R .. ..                 | 0.09                     |
| 15 T .. ..                 | 0.02                     |

The percentage distribution reveals that the Parsis are concentrated in D (Khetwadi, Girgaum, Choupatty, Walkeshwar and Mahalaxmi areas), E (Tardeo, Mazgaon, Tadvadi, Nagpada, Kamathipura and Byculla), A (Colaba, Fort and Esplanade area) and F (Parel, Sewri, Naigaum, Matunga, Sion) wards. The percentage is smaller in Wards C, G, H, K and very small in the remaining wards of the city. 34.19 per cent of the Parsis are in Ward D, which is the heaviest concentration in any ward of the city.

Proportion of Parsi population in each Section to total Parsi population in Greater Bombay is shown below :—

| Section No.                      | Proportion in section to total Parsi Population in Greater Bombay |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Total .. ..                      | 100.00                                                            |
| 1. Upper Colaba .. ..            | 1.18                                                              |
| 2. Middle and Lower Colaba .. .. | 5.35                                                              |
| 3. Fort South .. ..              | 2.43                                                              |
| 4. Fort North .. ..              | 4.93                                                              |
| 5. Esplanade .. ..               | 2.01                                                              |
| 6. Mandvi .. ..                  | ...                                                               |
| 7. Chakala .. ..                 | 0.01                                                              |
| 8. Umerkhadi .. ..               | 0.11                                                              |
| 9. Dongri .. ..                  | N                                                                 |
| 10. Khara Talao .. ..            | ...                                                               |
| 11. Kumbharwada .. ..            | 0.04                                                              |
| 12. Bhuleshwar .. ..             | N                                                                 |
| 13. Market .. ..                 | 0.02                                                              |
| 14. Dhobi Talao .. ..            | 6.70                                                              |
| 15. Fanaswadi .. ..              | 1.04                                                              |
| 16. Khetwadi .. ..               | 8.59                                                              |
| 17. Tardeo .. ..                 | 9.38                                                              |
| 18. Girgaum .. ..                | 0.34                                                              |
| 19. Chaupatty .. ..              | 0.69                                                              |
| 20. Walkeshwar .. ..             | 5.39                                                              |
| 21. Mahalaxmi .. ..              | 19.18                                                             |

The figures for India for Censuses prior to 1951 relate to undivided India. The figures for Bombay City relate to the jurisdiction of that city as it existed at the respective Census, and this has varied, particularly so during the last two decades. All the same, the rising proportion is an indicator of the continuous migration of Parsi population from other parts of India to Bombay City, so much so that almost 70.00 per cent of the population is now in Bombay. A survey of Parsis in Greater Bombay undertaken in 1961 would thus provide the requisite material to an adequate extent for a detailed demographic study of the Parsi population.

Size and Proportion of Population in Greater Bombay

Size and proportion of Parsi population in Greater Bombay is as shown below :—

|                                           | Persons   | Males     | Females   |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| General population in Greater Bombay.     | 4,152,056 | 2,496,176 | 1,655,880 |
| Parsi population in Greater Bombay.       | 70,065    | 34,452    | 35,613    |
| Percentage of Parsis to total population. | 1.69      | 1.38      | 2.15      |

Parsis are 70,065 in Greater Bombay. They are only 1.69 per cent of the total population of Greater Bombay. Parsi males are 1.38 per cent of all males in Greater Bombay, whereas Parsi females are more abundant and they account for 2.12 per cent of all females in Greater Bombay.

Percentage of Parsis in Greater Bombay to total Parsi population in Maharashtra at each census is shown below :—

| Year       | Percentage of Parsis in Greater Bombay to total Parsi population in Maharashtra | Actual Parsi population |             |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|            |                                                                                 | Greater Bombay          | Maharashtra |
| 1901 .. .. | 83.38                                                                           | 48,437                  | 58,093      |
| 1911 .. .. | 83.15                                                                           | 53,100                  | 63,860      |
| 1921 .. .. | 83.37                                                                           | 54,600                  | 65,493      |
| 1931 .. .. | 85.11                                                                           | 60,965                  | 71,627      |
| 1941 .. .. | 85.91                                                                           | 60,258                  | 70,139      |
| 1951 .. .. | 86.45                                                                           | 68,816                  | 79,606      |
| 1961 .. .. | 90.36                                                                           | 70,065                  | 77,542      |

In 1901, 83.38 per cent of the Parsis of Maharashtra were in Greater Bombay alone. Outside Greater Bombay, they were mostly found in Thana and Poona cities and in Khandala town of Maharashtra. In 1911, the percentage of Parsis in Greater Bombay to the total Parsi population in Maharashtra decreased although there was an increase in absolute numbers. From 1921 onwards, the percentage of Parsis in Greater Bombay to the total Parsi population in Maharashtra has gradually increased and it was 90.36 in 1961. Although the absolute figure of Parsi population in Greater Bombay has decreased in 1941 over 1931 the proportion of Parsi population showed an increase in 1941 over the previous census.

| Section No.                                                         | Proportion in section to total Parsi Population in Greater Bombay |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22. Mazgaon .. ..                                                   | 1.03                                                              |
| 23. Tadvadi .. ..                                                   | 4.46                                                              |
| 24. 1st Nagpada .. ..                                               | 0.06                                                              |
| 25. 2nd Nagpada .. ..                                               | 0.04                                                              |
| 26. Kamathipura .. ..                                               | 0.03                                                              |
| 27. Byculla .. ..                                                   | 1.18                                                              |
| 28. Parel .. ..                                                     | 3.13                                                              |
| 29. Sewri .. ..                                                     | 0.18                                                              |
| 30. Naigaum .. ..                                                   | 1.66                                                              |
| 31. Matunga .. ..                                                   | 9.09                                                              |
| 32. Sion .. ..                                                      | 0.28                                                              |
| 33. Dadar .. ..                                                     | 1.23                                                              |
| 34. Mahim .. ..                                                     | 0.32                                                              |
| 35. Prabhadevi .. ..                                                | 0.04                                                              |
| 36. Worli .. ..                                                     | 0.45                                                              |
| 37. Chinchpokli .. ..                                               | 0.60                                                              |
| 38. Love Grove .. ..                                                | 0.24                                                              |
| 39. Slaughter House, Bunderwadi and Bazar Bandra .. ..              | 0.43                                                              |
| 40. Colwad and Bandra Hill .. ..                                    | 0.58                                                              |
| 41. Pali Hill, Sherli and Chimbai .. ..                             | 1.24                                                              |
| 42. Danda .. ..                                                     | ..                                                                |
| 43. Khar Scheme and Chamadawalaki Wadi .. ..                        | 0.37                                                              |
| 44. Khar and Pali .. ..                                             | 0.35                                                              |
| 45. Hill Road and Turner Road .. ..                                 | 1.08                                                              |
| 46. Santacruz West .. ..                                            | 0.13                                                              |
| 47. Santacruz Central .. ..                                         | 0.18                                                              |
| 48. Santacruz East .. ..                                            | 0.18                                                              |
| 49. Vile-Parle East .. ..                                           | 0.03                                                              |
| 50. Vile-Parle West .. ..                                           | 0.05                                                              |
| 51. Juhu .. ..                                                      | 0.21                                                              |
| 52. Andheri West .. ..                                              | 1.33                                                              |
| 53. Varsova .. ..                                                   | 0.05                                                              |
| 54. Madh .. ..                                                      | ..                                                                |
| 55. Andheri East .. ..                                              | 0.18                                                              |
| 56. Jogeshwari East .. ..                                           | 0.05                                                              |
| 57. Jogeshwari West .. ..                                           | 1.22                                                              |
| 58. Goregaon and Village Maroshi .. ..                              | ..                                                                |
| 59. Aarey .. ..                                                     | N                                                                 |
| 60. Eksar-Pakhadi .. ..                                             | N                                                                 |
| 61. Erangal and Daravli .. ..                                       | ..                                                                |
| 62. Malad West .. ..                                                | 0.03                                                              |
| 63. Malad East .. ..                                                | ..                                                                |
| 64. Kurar, Dindoshi, Chinchavali and Wadhwani .. ..                 | 0.01                                                              |
| 65. Valanai, Malvani, Akse and Marve .. ..                          | N                                                                 |
| 66. Manori .. ..                                                    | ..                                                                |
| 67. Kandivli and Charkop .. ..                                      | 0.03                                                              |
| 68. Poisar and Akurli .. ..                                         | 0.01                                                              |
| 69. Borivli .. ..                                                   | 0.01                                                              |
| 70. Eksar, Shimpoli and Mandapeshwar .. ..                          | 0.01                                                              |
| 71. Gorai .. ..                                                     | ..                                                                |
| 72. Kaneri .. ..                                                    | 0.02                                                              |
| 73. Magthane .. ..                                                  | ..                                                                |
| 74. Dahisar .. ..                                                   | 0.01                                                              |
| 75. New Mill, Kurla .. ..                                           | N                                                                 |
| 76. Station and Takia Kurla .. ..                                   | 0.01                                                              |
| 77. Swadeshi Mill, Chuna Bhatti, Khajuri Bhatti and Kasaiwada .. .. | 0.26                                                              |

| Section No.                                                                         | Proportion in section to total Parsi Population in Greater Bombay |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 78. Bazar Church Hall, Nawpada and 7 villages .. ..                                 | 0.04                                                              |
| 79. Chembur Proper .. ..                                                            | 0.06                                                              |
| 80. All Villages—Mahul, Borla, Mankhurd, Mandla, Trombay, Govandi and Vadavli .. .. | 0.10                                                              |
| 81. Ghatkopar .. ..                                                                 | N                                                                 |
| 82. Kiroli .. ..                                                                    | 0.05                                                              |
| 83. Panjrapol .. ..                                                                 | 0.01                                                              |
| 84. Vikhroli .. ..                                                                  | 0.24                                                              |
| 85. Bhandup .. ..                                                                   | 0.01                                                              |
| 86. Mulund East .. ..                                                               | 0.02                                                              |
| 87. Mulund West .. ..                                                               | ..                                                                |
| 88. Nahur, Tulsi, Gundgaon, Vchar and Klerobadi .. ..                               | N                                                                 |

#### Population Growth 1901-61

Variation in Parsi population of Greater Bombay during 1901-61 is shown below :—

| Year       | Population of Parsis | Decade variation | Percent Decade variation |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1901 .. .. | 48,437               | ..               | ..                       |
| 1911 .. .. | 53,100               | +4,663           | +9.63                    |
| 1921 .. .. | 54,600               | +1,500           | +2.82                    |
| 1931 .. .. | 60,965               | +6,365           | +11.66                   |
| 1941 .. .. | 60,258               | -707             | -1.16                    |
| 1951 .. .. | 68,816               | +8,558           | +14.20                   |
| 1961 .. .. | 70,065               | +1,249           | +1.81                    |

During the decade 1901-11, the Parsi population in Greater Bombay has increased by 9.63 per cent. It may be because of the return of many Parsis who had migrated from Bombay in the closing years of the last century on account of plague. During the decade 1911-21, their increase had been only 2.82 per cent. May be the influenza epidemic of 1918-19 had its effects on the growth of Parsis also, although not so much. The decade 1921-31 was found to be favourable to the growth of the Parsi population, as revealed by the decennial growth rate of 11.66 per cent. Since the beginning of the twentieth century, the Parsi population has shown a decrease (of 1.16 per cent) only during the decade 1931-41. Migration outside Greater Bombay may perhaps be the reason for the decrease. Again, the decade 1941-51 recorded the highest ever decadal rate of increase of 14.20 per cent. Return migration and in migration to Greater Bombay from outside India in the wake of independence could have been the reason for the heavy increase, besides the decreasing death rate. During the last decade (1951-61) although the Parsi population in Greater Bombay has increased by 1,249, the decennial rate of growth was 1.81 per cent only. During the last sixty years since 1901, the Parsi population in Greater Bombay has increased by 44.65 per cent compared to the percentage increase of 347.42 per cent for general population.

Considering the age structure of the Parsis in Greater Bombay, the population ought to have decreased during the last decade. The increase actually observed thus seems to be on account of continued in migration.

#### Birth place Distribution of Parsis in Greater Bombay

The distribution of Parsis in Greater Bombay in 1961 by places of birth is as shown in the following table :—

| Place of Birth                                                              | Percentage born in place inserted in column 1 to the total Parsi population of Greater Bombay |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A : Born in India .. ..                                                     | 96.6                                                                                          |
| I. Within Maharashtra .. ..                                                 | 75.8                                                                                          |
| (i) Born in Greater Bombay .. ..                                            | 72.4                                                                                          |
| (ii) Born in other districts of Maharashtra .. ..                           | 3.4                                                                                           |
| II. States in India beyond Maharashtra .. ..                                | 20.8                                                                                          |
| (i) Gujarat .. ..                                                           | 18.0                                                                                          |
| (ii) Other States/Union Territories .. ..                                   | 2.8                                                                                           |
| B : Born in other countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.) .. .. | 2.9                                                                                           |
| (i) Pakistan .. ..                                                          | 0.8                                                                                           |
| (ii) Burma .. ..                                                            | 0.2                                                                                           |
| (iii) China .. ..                                                           | 0.1                                                                                           |
| (iv) Elsewhere .. ..                                                        | 1.8                                                                                           |
| C : Countries in Europe .. ..                                               | 0.2                                                                                           |
| D : Countries in Africa .. ..                                               | 0.3                                                                                           |

As much as 72.4 per cent of the Parsi population of Greater Bombay in 1961 was born in that city itself. Parsis born in Gujarat come next, with a share of 18.00 per cent. The districts of Maharashtra (excluding Greater Bombay) are contributing only 3.4 per cent. Birth places within India account for 96.6 per cent of the population. The proportion of 3.4 per cent constituted by Parsis born outside India is composed as follows :—

Pakistan 0.8, Burma 0.2, China 0.1, other countries in Asia 1.8, countries in Europe 0.2 and countries in Africa 0.3.

The tendency to return or migrate to Bombay seems to be rather evident among Parsis.

#### Sex Ratio of Parsis in Greater Bombay

The sex ratio of Parsis in Greater Bombay is 1,034 females per 1,000 males. This is slightly less feminine than the corresponding ratio for India as a whole, which is 1,039. The following table gives the sex ratio among Parsis of Greater Bombay, as compared to that obtained among the general population of Maharashtra, by

certain age-groups important from the demographic point of view. A study of this table would be interesting.

| Age-group                | Sex Ratio                |             |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|                          | Parsis in Greater Bombay | Maharashtra |
| All Ages .. ..           | 1,034                    | 936         |
| Less than 1 year .. ..   | 861                      | 975         |
| 1 to 4 years .. ..       | 999                      | 986         |
| 5 to 14 years .. ..      | 991                      | 944         |
| 15 to 34 years .. ..     | 1,047                    | 948         |
| 35 to 54 years .. ..     | 1,020                    | 859         |
| 55 to 59 years .. ..     | 1,019                    | 821         |
| 60 years and above .. .. | 1,091                    | 1,035       |

In all age-groups, except the youngest, viz., less than 1 year, the Parsi sex ratio is more feminine than the corresponding ratio for the general population of Maharashtra. The reason for this ratio being much smaller in the age-group 'less than 1 year' is rather obscure. It appears very unlikely that an educated, highly sophisticated community like the Parsis would suppress information regarding new female births.

#### Sex Ratio

Sex ratios of Parsi population since 1901 are as follows :—

| Year       | Parsis in Greater Bombay | Greater Bombay general population | Maharashtra |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1901 .. .. | 904                      | 652                               | 978         |
| 1911 .. .. | 903                      | 570                               | 966         |
| 1921 .. .. | 869                      | 561                               | 950         |
| 1931 .. .. | 888                      | 592                               | 947         |
| 1941 .. .. | N.A.                     | 616                               | 949         |
| 1951 .. .. | N.A.                     | 603                               | 941         |
| 1961 .. .. | 1,034                    | 663                               | 936         |

Since 1901, the ratio of Parsis in Greater Bombay fluctuated between 904 and 1,034, while the Greater Bombay average varied between 561 and 653 and that for the State between 936 and 978. The sex ratio of Parsis has gradually decreased upto 1921, when it reached the lowest value of 869. Since then it has increased to 888 in 1931 and has further increased to 1,034 in 1961. A sex ratio higher than parity has been observed in 1961, which indicates the preponderance of Parsi females over males. In 1961 the sex ratio of Parsis in Greater Bombay continued to be higher than the Greater Bombay average but has been higher than that for Maharashtra for the first time.

Sex ratios by broad age-groups are as shown below:—

|                          |      | Sex Ratios |      |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|------|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                          |      | All ages   | 0—14 | 15—34 | 35—59 | 60+   |
| Maharashtra              | 1961 | 936        | 959  | 948   | 854   | 1,636 |
| Greater Bombay           | 1961 | 663        | 973  | 585   | 725   | 844   |
| Parsis in Greater Bombay | 1961 | 1,034      | 986  | 1,047 | 1,019 | 1,091 |
| 1931                     | ..   | 888        | 908  | 904   | 839   | 966   |
| 1921                     | ..   | 869        | 896  | 896   | 801   | 955   |
| 1911                     | ..   | 903        | 951  | 888   | 851   | 1,061 |
| 1901                     | ..   | 904        | 974  | 841   | 902   | 1,043 |

Sex ratios by age-groups show that the sex ratio in the age-group 0-14 has decreased from 974 in 1901 to 896 in 1921, but has increased to 908 in 1931 and further to 986 in 1961. Sex ratio in age-group 15-34 has gradually increased from 841 in 1901 to 1,047 in 1961, whereas that has decreased from 902 in 1901 to 801 in 1921 and then increased to 1,019 in 1961 for the age-group 35-59. It has followed a similar trend in the age-group 60+ although the ratio has always been higher in this age-group. In 1961, the sex ratio was below parity only in the age-group 0-14. The highest sex ratio is seen in the age-group 60+.

*Distribution of 10,000 Persons of each sex by age-groups (1881—1961)*

| Age-Group | 1961 |       | 1931  |       | 1921  |       | 1911  |       | 1901  |       | 1891  |       | 1881  |       |       |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|           | M    | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     |       |
| 1         | 2    | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |       |
| 0—4       | ..   | 493   | 463   | 789   | 836   | 755   | 775   | 853   | 859   | 900   | 969   | 1,104 | 1,118 | 1,352 | 1,308 |
| 5—9       | ..   | 606   | 593   | 911   | 911   | 919   | 929   | 970   | 893   | 1,066 | 1,121 | 1,192 | 1,195 | 1,194 | 1,177 |
| 10—14     | ..   | 728   | 687   | 956   | 938   | 994   | 942   | 1,001 | 999   | 1,184 | 1,139 | 1,211 | 1,060 | 1,291 | 1,128 |
| 15—19     | ..   | 666   | 619   | 916   | 925   | 881   | 910   | 973   | 1,009 | 1,060 | 1,052 | 1,088 | 996   | 1,002 | 977   |
| 20—39     | ..   | 2,955 | 3,091 | 3,428 | 3,491 | 3,486 | 3,604 | 3,562 | 3,537 | 3,402 | 3,283 | 3,134 | 2,984 | 3,005 | 2,985 |
| 40—59     | ..   | 2,810 | 2,708 | 2,312 | 2,187 | 2,271 | 2,113 | 2,036 | 1,917 | 1,819 | 1,790 | 1,768 | 1,875 | 1,664 | 1,773 |
| 60+       | ..   | 1,742 | 1,839 | 688   | 712   | 694   | 727   | 605   | 686   | 569   | 646   | 583   | 772   | 492   | 652   |

(Source.—For data upto 1931—'A Community at the Cross Road', by S. F. Desai—page 23.

For 1961 data—Census of India 1961, Special Tabulation for Parsis of Greater Bombay.

Sex ratios of Parsis in Greater Bombay in 1961 are higher than those of Greater Bombay and Maharashtra for all the age-groups. The differences are very wide in the age-groups 15-34 and 35-59. Among Parsis, the sex ratio is higher than parity in all age-groups except the age-group 0-14. The sex ratio for the general population of Greater Bombay is higher than parity in all age-groups. This is also the case for Maharashtra as a whole, except in the age-group 60+.

#### Age-Sex Structure

The following table shows the distribution of 10,000 persons for each sex among Parsis of Greater Bombay in 1961 by age-groups, with comparative figures relating to previous censuses. A study of the changing age structure of the Parsi population from 1881 to 1961 reveals that this population has been aging over the years. While in 1881, only 24·25 per cent of the female population was aged 40 years or over, the corresponding proportion in 1961 is as high as 45·47 per cent. Almost identical are the proportions for the male sex. The aging trend has been more or less consistent. A comparison of the proportions for 1931 and 1961 reveals that the proportions in the younger age-groups upto 40 years have fallen steeply, with corresponding increases in the older age groups. The rise in the proportion for the age-group 60+ has been 10 to 11 points in 100 and that for the age-group 40-59, about 5 points in 100.

#### Mean Age

The following table shows how the mean age of the Parsi population has continued to move upward from decade to decade. The mean age of the general population of India has also been shown for comparison.

| Year | Total Parsis | Parsi Population of Greater Bombay |      | General Population of India |      |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
|      |              | M                                  | F    | M                           | F    |
| 1901 | ..           | 29·4                               | .... | 24·7                        | 25·1 |
| 1911 | ..           | 28·7                               | 28·8 | 28·6                        | 24·7 |
| 1921 | ..           | 30·1                               | 30·2 | 29·9                        | 24·8 |
| 1931 | ..           | 30·6                               | 30·7 | 30·5                        | 23·2 |
| 1961 | ..           | 37·3                               | 37·0 | 37·5                        | 24·0 |

The Parsi population has been aging much faster than the general population of India. Their mean age in 1901 was 29·4 years. It has risen to 37·3 years in 1961.

#### Future Growth Prospects

Sundbarg, a Swedish statistician, suggested a measure which, if applied to the age composition of a population, can reveal whether it is a growing, stationary or declining population.

He established the following model proportions of the various age-groups in his three types of populations :—

|             |    | Percentage of Population |             |                    |
|-------------|----|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|             |    | Under 15 years           | 15-49 years | 50 years and above |
| Progressive | .. | 40                       | 50          | 10                 |
| Stationary  | .. | 26·5                     | 50·5        | 23                 |
| Regressive  | .. | 20                       | 50          | 30                 |

The age composition of the Parsi population in Greater Bombay in 1961 was as follows :—

| Age-group         | Per cent of population |       |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Under 15 years    | ..                     | 17·84 |
| 15-49 years       | ..                     | 51·57 |
| 50 years and over | ..                     | 30·59 |

Application of Sundbarg's measure reveals that the Parsi population is a regressive population. It has quite a high proportion in the old age-group and a corresponding low proportion in the youngest age-group. It is thus apt to decline in numbers. Actually, as stated above, the Parsi population has been declining since 1941 and this trend seems likely to continue, unless some radical measures are taken to arrest it by boosting up fertility.

Vd 5504—2

It would be interesting to compare the age composition of the Parsi population with that of the general population in India. The following table gives a comparative statement :—

| Age-group          | Per cent of population |                             |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Parsi                  | General Population of India |
| Under 15 years     | ..                     | 17·84                       |
| 15-49 years        | ..                     | 51·57                       |
| 50 years and above | ..                     | 30·59                       |

The age structures reveal that the general population of India and the Parsi population would be growing in opposite directions.

#### Marital Status

Table on page 10 gives the distribution by marital status of each sex in each age-group for the Parsi population, with comparative figures for the general population of Greater Bombay. The 'never married' proportions in the age-groups above 15 years are much higher among Parsi males as well as females, as compared to those obtaining among the general population. The 'married' proportions are correspondingly lower in most age-groups. The 'widowed' proportions are lower among Parsis, which seem to point to their lighter mortality.

#### Trend since 1901

Marital status by age-groups for Parsi population of Greater Bombay at each census since 1901 is as shown in table on page 11.

Proportion of never married has gradually decreased both for males and females since 1901, except for an increase in 1931 for females. Proportion for married has continuously increased for both the sexes since 1901, except for a little fall in 1931 for females. Proportions for widowers and widows have decreased upto 1931, but have shown an increase for both the sexes. Divorced or separated have been shown only in 1961 and they account for a very low proportion.

In the age-group 0-14, the proportion of never married has consistently increased since 1911, whereas that of married has gradually decreased. Age-group 15-34 also showed that the proportion of never married has increased since 1901 and that of married has decreased since 1901 except an increase in 1921 and 1931. The proportion of widowed has continuously decreased and it is very small in 1961. The same trend for both the sexes is seen for the age-groups 35-54 and 55+, though the percentage of widowed has been much higher in these age-groups. Percentages of never married are lower in higher age-groups and of married are higher for both the sexes. In the age-group 55+ the proportion of married is much less for females than that for males in all the years since 1901 because of the higher proportion of widows than that of widowers.

Distribution of Persons in each Age-group by Marital Status

| Age-group                         | All Marital Statuses |         | Never married |         | Married |         | Widowed |         | Divorced or Separated |         | Unspecified Status |         |      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------|
|                                   | Males                | Females | Males         | Females | Males   | Females | Males   | Females | Males                 | Females | Males              | Females |      |
| 1                                 | 2                    | 3       | 4             | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10                    | 11      | 12                 | 13      |      |
| Parsi Population—Greater Bombay   |                      |         |               |         |         |         |         |         |                       |         |                    |         |      |
| All Ages                          | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 53·60   | 45·29   | 41·97   | 40·08   | 3·94    | 13·96                 | 0·48    | 0·66               | 0·01    | 0·01 |
| 0—9                               | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 100·00  | 100·00  | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..   |
| 10—14                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 99·84   | 99·84   | 0·04    | 0·12    | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | 0·12    | 0·04 |
| 15—19                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 99·74   | 98·23   | 0·26    | 1·72    | ..      | ..                    | ..      | 0·05               | ..      | ..   |
| 20—24                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 96·48   | 77·31   | 3·44    | 22·13   | 0·04    | 0·44                  | 0·04    | 0·12               | ..      | ..   |
| 25—29                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 77·75   | 49·06   | 21·79   | 49·93   | 0·17    | 0·49                  | 0·25    | 0·45               | 0·04    | 0·07 |
| 30—34                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 51·13   | 36·84   | 48·23   | 60·87   | 0·43    | 1·26                  | 0·21    | 1·03               | ..      | ..   |
| 35—39                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 35·32   | 22·12   | 62·82   | 74·12   | 0·81    | 2·63                  | 1·05    | 1·13               | ..      | ..   |
| 40—44                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 25·64   | 20·06   | 72·40   | 73·86   | 1·23    | 4·48                  | 0·73    | 1·60               | ..      | ..   |
| 45—49                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 23·68   | 18·36   | 74·29   | 70·34   | 1·02    | 10·16                 | 1·01    | 1·14               | ..      | ..   |
| 50—54                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 22·07   | 19·02   | 73·71   | 64·63   | 3·16    | 15·06                 | 1·06    | 1·29               | ..      | ..   |
| 55—59                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 21·98   | 19·61   | 72·26   | 57·64   | 5·06    | 21·37                 | 0·70    | 1·38               | ..      | ..   |
| 60—64                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 19·82   | 14·82   | 69·58   | 43·91   | 9·75    | 40·55                 | 0·80    | 0·72               | 0·05    | ..   |
| 65—69                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 19·96   | 14·72   | 66·11   | 33·36   | 13·16   | 51·52                 | 0·77    | 0·40               | ..      | ..   |
| 70+                               | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 15·76   | 13·87   | 55·66   | 15·95   | 28·09   | 70·00                 | 0·49    | 0·18               | ..      | ..   |
| Age not stated                    | ..                   | ..      | 100·00        | ..      | 50·00   | ..      | ..      | ..      | 50·00                 | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..   |
| General Population—Greater Bombay |                      |         |               |         |         |         |         |         |                       |         |                    |         |      |
| All Ages                          | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 51·03   | 48·13   | 46·80   | 43·10   | 1·98    | 8·44                  | 0·16    | 0·30               | 0·03    | 0·03 |
| 0—9                               | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 100·00  | 100·00  | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..   |
| 10—14                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 99·23   | 98·11   | 0·70    | 1·80    | N       | 0·02                  | N       | 0·01               | 0·07    | 0·06 |
| 15—19                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 91·65   | 65·41   | 8·22    | 34·11   | 0·06    | 0·20                  | 0·02    | 0·24               | 0·05    | 0·04 |
| 20—24                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 66·58   | 22·15   | 32·87   | 76·66   | 0·39    | 0·73                  | 0·13    | 0·44               | 0·03    | 0·02 |
| 25—29                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 32·43   | 8·20    | 66·54   | 89·43   | 0·77    | 1·87                  | 0·24    | 0·47               | 0·02    | 0·03 |
| 30—34                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 13·71   | 4·35    | 84·72   | 90·36   | 1·28    | 4·67                  | 0·27    | 0·58               | 0·02    | 0·04 |
| 35—39                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 6·72    | 3·06    | 91·11   | 87·00   | 1·89    | 9·29                  | 0·26    | 0·63               | 0·02    | 0·02 |
| 40—44                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 5·04    | 3·30    | 91·56   | 76·02   | 3·10    | 19·93                 | 0·28    | 0·71               | 0·02    | 0·04 |
| 45—49                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 4·82    | 2·51    | 90·13   | 66·61   | 4·71    | 30·28                 | 0·32    | 0·58               | 0·02    | 0·02 |
| 50—54                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 5·02    | 3·30    | 86·95   | 49·67   | 7·68    | 46·44                 | 0·33    | 0·51               | 0·02    | 0·08 |
| 55—59                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 4·78    | 2·69    | 84·05   | 41·77   | 10·78   | 55·11                 | 0·37    | 0·41               | 0·02    | 0·02 |
| 60—64                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 4·79    | 2·73    | 78·79   | 25·58   | 15·99   | 71·13                 | 0·41    | 0·47               | 0·02    | 0·09 |
| 65—69                             | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 5·26    | 2·94    | 74·35   | 21·52   | 19·98   | 75·22                 | 0·38    | 0·24               | 0·03    | 0·08 |
| 70+                               | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 5·31    | 2·91    | 61·85   | 11·06   | 32·33   | 85·77                 | 0·47    | 0·20               | 0·04    | 0·06 |
| Age not stated                    | ..                   | 100·00  | 100·00        | 73·02   | 82·76   | 21·65   | 11·78   | 0·97    | 3·07                  | 0·16    | 0·34               | 4·20    | 2·05 |

Marital Status by Age-groups of Parsis in Greater Bombay

| Age-group | Year | Never married |         | Married |         | Widowed |         | Divorced or Separated |         |      |
|-----------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------|
|           |      | Males         | Females | Males   | Females | Males   | Females | Males                 | Females |      |
| 1         | 2    | 3             | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9                     | 10      |      |
| All Ages  | ..   | 1901          | 59·01   | 49·59   | 36·30   | 35·68   | 4·69    | 14·73                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1911          | 58·85   | 48·90   | 37·31   | 36·94   | 3·84    | 14·16                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1921          | 55·83   | 45·65   | 40·45   | 40·94   | 3·72    | 13·41                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1931          | 55·74   | 47·81   | 41·05   | 40·01   | 3·21    | 12·18                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1941          | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1951          | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ....    | .... |
|           | 1961 | 53·61         | 45·30   | 41·97   | 40·08   | 3·94    | 13·96   | 0·48                  | 0·66    |      |
| 0—14      | ..   | 1901          | 99·50   | 98·77   | 0·50    | 1·18    | ....    | 0·05                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1911          | 98·79   | 98·51   | 1·15    | 1·36    | 0·06    | 0·13                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1921          | 99·23   | 98·85   | 0·76    | 1·08    | 0·01    | 0·07                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1931          | 99·18   | 99·27   | 0·82    | 0·71    | ....    | 0·02                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1941          | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1951          | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ....    | .... |
|           | 1961 | 99·98         | 99·95   | 0·02    | 0·05    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ..      |      |
| 15—34     | ..   | 1901          | 69·32   | 47·87   | 29·14   | 47·54   | 1·54    | 4·59                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1911          | 72·70   | 51·57   | 26·57   | 45·12   | 0·73    | 3·31                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1921          | 70·24   | 47·41   | 28·94   | 49·60   | 0·82    | 2·99                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1931          | 70·49   | 50·86   | 29·01   | 47·28   | 0·50    | 1·86                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1941          | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1951          | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ....    | .... |
|           | 1961 | 79·82         | 62·70   | 19·88   | 36·25   | 0·17    | 0·60    | 0·13                  | 0·45    |      |
| 35—54     | ..   | 1901          | 8·69    | 4·23    | 82·22   | 65·01   | 9·09    | 30·76                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1911          | 16·14   | 8·26    | 77·75   | 65·19   | 6·11    | 26·55                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1921          | 18·56   | 11·12   | 76·39   | 66·22   | 5·05    | 22·66                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1931          | 16·45   | 12·67   | 79·06   | 66·99   | 4·49    | 20·34                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1941          | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1951          | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ....    | .... |
|           | 1961 | 26·76         | 19·98   | 70·77   | 70·92   | 1·52    | 7·81    | 0·95                  | 1·29    |      |
| 55+       | ..   | 1901          | 2·52    | 1·73    | 72·42   | 29·46   | 25·06   | 68·81                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1911          | 3·28    | 2·09    | 73·29   | 29·36   | 23·43   | 68·55                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1921          | 6·14    | 3·58    | 73·60   | 34·35   | 20·26   | 63·07                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1931          | 8·03    | 5·25    | 74·74   | 38·32   | 17·23   | 56·43                 | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1941          | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ....    | .... |
|           |      | 1951          | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....    | ....                  | ....    | .... |
|           | 1961 | 19·14         | 15·63   | 65·37   | 36·08   | 14·81   | 47·65   | 0·68                  | 0·64    |      |

### Mean Age at Marriage

Mean age at marriage has been computed from the proportion 'never married' to total population. It has been calculated by using the method suggested by Hajnal\*. The following table gives the mean age at marriage among Parsis during the years from 1901 to 1961 and for Greater Bombay general population for 1961 :—

|                                    |      | Mean age at marriage |         |
|------------------------------------|------|----------------------|---------|
|                                    |      | Males                | Females |
| General Population of Maharashtra  | ..   | 22.50                | 15.75   |
| General Population of Gr. Bombay   | ..   | 24.78                | 19.45   |
| Parsi Population in Greater Bombay | 1901 | 29.08                | 24.30   |
|                                    | 1911 | 31.16                | 24.19   |
|                                    | 1921 | 30.36                | 24.78   |
|                                    | 1931 | 29.51                | 25.36   |
|                                    | 1961 | 31.38                | 26.55   |

The mean age at marriage among male Parsis of Greater Bombay happened to be high, viz., 29.08 years, even in 1901. In 1961 it rose to 31.38 years. There were some small fluctuations during the intervening census years. For females the mean age at marriage has risen steadily from 24.30 years in 1901 to 26.55 years in 1961. A comparison with the mean ages at marriage for males and females among the general population of Greater Bombay reveals that the Parsis marry much later as compared to the general population.

The higher mean age at marriage and the lower 'married' proportions obtaining among Parsis seem to offer an adequate explanation of their low fertility. A rising trend in the mean age at marriage and a declining trend in the 'married' proportions would result in further reductions in fertility and would result in a situation where the Parsi population would decline in numbers more and more.

Table below shows the child woman ratios from 1901 to 1961 i.e., the number of children 0-4 years age-group for every 1000 women of 15-44 years age-group as well as for every 1000 married women of 15-44 years age-group. The proportion of widows of 15-44 years age-group to 1000 married women of 15-44 years age-group is also shown for comparison :—

|                                    | No. of children 0-4 years age-group per 1000 women of 15-44 years age-group | No. of children 0-4 years age-group per 1000 married women of 15-44 years age-group | No. of widows per 1000 married women (both in 15-44 years age-group) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Maharashtra Total ..               | 710                                                                         | 827                                                                                 | 73                                                                   |
| Greater Bombay General population. | 554                                                                         | 735                                                                                 | 57                                                                   |
| Parsis in Greater Bombay—          |                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                      |
| 1961 ..                            | 211                                                                         | 426                                                                                 | 33                                                                   |
| 1901 ..                            | 335                                                                         | 626                                                                                 | 160                                                                  |
| 1911 ..                            | 288                                                                         | 556                                                                                 | 144                                                                  |
| 1921 ..                            | 255                                                                         | 458                                                                                 | 116                                                                  |
| 1931 ..                            | 294                                                                         | 537                                                                                 | 89                                                                   |

The child woman ratio (CWR) has decreased continuously from 335 in 1901 to 211 in 1961 for Parsis in Greater Bombay except an increase in 1931. The same trend is seen since 1901 even when it is standardised for married women only. This gives a clear indication of decline in the birth rate of Parsis in Greater Bombay. CWR for Parsis in 1961 is lower than half that for Greater Bombay and it is still higher for Maharashtra. The trend is again indicated when it is standardised for married women. There is a significant fall in the incidence of widowhood in Parsis. It has decreased from 160 in 1901 to only 33 in 1961. Incidence of widowhood is lower for Parsis in age-group 15-44 than that for Greater Bombay and Maharashtra in 1961.

### Migration

The 1961 Census showed the proportions of Parsi population of Greater Bombay enumerated at place of birth and other places as shown below :—

| Place of Birth                             | Persons | Males  | Females | Sex Ratio |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 1. Born in Greater Bombay.                 | 72.40   | 72.29  | 72.50   | 1,037     |
| 2. Born in other districts of Maharashtra. | 3.41    | 3.41   | 3.41    | 1,035     |
| 3. Born in Gujarat State.                  | 18.05   | 18.38  | 17.74   | 998       |
| 4. Born in other parts of India.           | 2.76    | 2.60   | 2.92    | 1,158     |
| 5. Born outside India.                     | 3.38    | 3.32   | 3.43    | 1,069     |
| Total ..                                   | 100.00  | 100.00 | 100.00  | 1,034     |

72.40 per cent of the Parsi population enumerated in Greater Bombay was born in Greater Bombay. 3.41 per cent of the Parsis enumerated in Greater Bombay were born elsewhere in Maharashtra. 18.05 per cent of the enumerated Parsis in Greater Bombay were born in Gujarat. Percentage of Parsis enumerated in Greater Bombay and born outside India was higher than that of those born in other parts of India than the State of Maharashtra and Gujarat. Partition of India and subsequent migration from Pakistan might be the reason for a higher percentage of the Parsi migrants to Greater Bombay from places outside India. Males and females taken separately almost account for the same percentage as that for them taken together. Except of those Parsis born in Gujarat the sex ratios of the Parsi migrants and residents in Greater Bombay are much higher than unity. It is highest (1,158) for those born in other parts of India than the State and Gujarat. It may be the help of the Charities of Parsis in Greater Bombay that might have induced even the females to migrate to Greater Bombay.

### Literacy and Education

Table below shows the percentage of literates among Parsi males and females as compared to the general population in Greater Bombay, for all ages as also by certain broad age-groups :—

|                                   |   | All ages | 0-9   | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20+   |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Greater Bombay General Population | M | 65.10    | 27.39 | 87.65 | 82.60 | 70.91 |
|                                   | F | 48.81    | 25.32 | 81.61 | 71.88 | 50.33 |
| Parsis in Greater Bombay          | M | 89.89    | 42.17 | 91.03 | 92.50 | 96.54 |
|                                   | F | 90.45    | 46.43 | 99.18 | 99.32 | 95.03 |

The following table shows the literacy among male and female Parsis at previous censuses from 1901 to 1931 by the same age-groups as shown above :—

|      |   |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1901 | M | 76.17 | 22.25 | 83.23 | 89.43 | 87.38 |
|      | F | 57.78 | 21.26 | 71.66 | 79.89 | 63.03 |
| 1911 | M | 80.18 | 27.32 | 83.40 | 89.37 | 91.11 |
|      | F | 66.19 | 23.63 | 74.16 | 80.15 | 74.08 |
| 1921 | M | 81.64 | 26.28 | 80.86 | 88.70 | 92.39 |
|      | F | 71.47 | 24.22 | 77.04 | 83.31 | 79.81 |
| 1931 | M | 79.21 | 25.01 | 65.81 | 86.50 | 92.52 |
|      | F | 68.46 | 21.37 | 59.71 | 81.08 | 79.53 |

### Distribution of literates by educational levels

|                                   | Literate (without educational level) | Primary or Junior Basic | Matriculation or higher secondary | Technical diploma not equal to degree | Non-technical diploma not equal to degree | University degree and post-graduate degree other than technical degree | Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 2                                    | 3                       | 4                                 | 5                                     | 6                                         | 7                                                                      | 8                                                                   |
| Parsis in Greater Bombay          |                                      |                         |                                   |                                       |                                           |                                                                        |                                                                     |
| M ..                              | 15.23                                | 34.97                   | 33.11                             | 1.36                                  | 1.05                                      | 8.65                                                                   | 5.63                                                                |
| F ..                              | 26.91                                | 43.11                   | 22.56                             | 0.20                                  | 0.32                                      | 5.38                                                                   | 1.52                                                                |
| Greater Bombay General Population |                                      |                         |                                   |                                       |                                           |                                                                        |                                                                     |
| M ..                              | 39.85                                | 40.27                   | 14.78                             | 0.37                                  | 0.15                                      | 2.82                                                                   | 1.76                                                                |
| F ..                              | 44.20                                | 42.46                   | 10.31                             | 0.19                                  | 0.14                                      | 1.92                                                                   | 0.78                                                                |

The same table shows that literates without educational level account for much lower percentage than those for General Greater Bombay population for both the sexes. Primary level educated are nearly 35 per cent males and 43 per cent females of the literates for Parsis. Percentage of Parsi males educated to primary levels is lower than that for General population for males and higher for Parsi females than that for General population for females. At all other educational levels for both males

The literacy rate has increased continuously since 1901 for both Parsi males and females in Greater Bombay upto 1921. There had been a fall in literacy level for both males and females in 1931 but it has increased to the highest level in 1961 for both males and females. In 1961 the percentage of literate females is more than that of males. Almost the same trend as seen for total literacy has been followed by age-groups for both the sexes. The level of literacy of Parsis was much high in 1901 itself and was higher than that observed for Greater Bombay total in 1961. The difference in the literacy levels of Parsis and Greater Bombay total is much wide in 1961. Parsi females have almost the double percentage of literacy to that of total females of Greater Bombay. The Parsi male literacy also prepondered over that of the general male population of Greater Bombay though the difference was not so wide as that of females. Even by age-groups the differences as mentioned above are seen more wider in higher age-groups as the literacy in Parsi was even higher in 1901 than that of Greater Bombay in 1961 for both the sexes.

Percentage distribution of literates by educational levels is as shown in the following table. 15.23 per cent males and 26.91 per cent females were literates without educational levels among Parsis in Greater Bombay.

\*Hajnal, John "Age at Marriage and Proportions Marrying"—Population Studies, Vol. VII, Nov. 1953, pp. 111-136.

### Labour Participation Rates

The labour participation rates for Parsi population, Greater Bombay General population and Maharashtra are as shown below :—

|                                    | Persons | Males | Females |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Parsis in Greater Bombay ..        | 35.52   | 57.47 | 14.28   |
| Greater Bombay General Population. | 40.62   | 61.73 | 8.81    |
| Maharashtra Total ..               | 47.91   | 57.09 | 38.10   |

The labour participation rate i.e., percentage of workers to total population for Parsis in Greater Bombay is 35.52. It is lower than that for total population of Greater Bombay and Maharashtra. Labour participation rate for Parsi males in Greater Bombay is 57.47 and is lower than that for males in Greater Bombay (61.73). Males labour participation rate is lower for Maharashtra than that of Parsis in Greater Bombay though not much. Females labour participation rate for Parsis (14.28 per cent) is much lower than that for Maharashtra but it is higher than that for Greater Bombay. Lower participation rates for Parsis may be due to the aging Parsi population in Greater Bombay. It has been discussed further in the next section.

### Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Sectors

The Primary Census Abstract at page 48 shows the distribution of workers in the nine categories of economic activity.

| Category of Workers | Parsis in Greater Bombay |        |         | Greater Bombay General population |        |         | Maharashtra Total |        |         |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|--------|---------|
|                     | Persons                  | Males  | Females | Persons                           | Males  | Females | Persons           | Males  | Females |
| 1                   | 2                        | 3      | 4       | 5                                 | 6      | 7       | 8                 | 9      | 10      |
| Total Workers ..    | 100.00                   | 100.00 | 100.00  | 100.00                            | 100.00 | 100.00  | 100.00            | 100.00 | 100.00  |
| I ..                | 0.02                     | 0.02   | 0.02    | 0.29                              | 0.19   | 1.30    | 46.11             | 40.69  | 54.79   |
| II ..               | ..                       | ..     | ..      | 0.11                              | 0.08   | 0.54    | 23.80             | 18.12  | 32.90   |
| III ..              | 0.17                     | 0.16   | 0.19    | 1.49                              | 1.45   | 1.93    | 2.16              | 2.97   | 0.86    |
| IV ..               | 0.43                     | 0.13   | 1.57    | 1.37                              | 1.07   | 4.53    | 4.39              | 4.80   | 3.74    |
| V ..                | 32.53                    | 33.91  | 27.19   | 39.46                             | 41.02  | 22.91   | 6.88              | 10.22  | 1.54    |
| VI ..               | 1.88                     | 2.18   | 0.71    | 2.66                              | 2.61   | 3.21    | 1.24              | 1.69   | 0.53    |
| VII ..              | 25.12                    | 27.54  | 15.69   | 18.01                             | 18.60  | 11.76   | 4.52              | 6.61   | 1.17    |
| VIII ..             | 9.45                     | 10.57  | 5.11    | 11.22                             | 11.70  | 6.14    | 2.36              | 3.65   | 0.29    |
| IX ..               | 30.40                    | 25.49  | 49.52   | 25.39                             | 23.28  | 47.68   | 8.54              | 11.25  | 4.18    |

As may be seen from the table, workers engaged as cultivators and agricultural labourers are dominant in the State but they are more dominant in secondary and tertiary sector in Greater Bombay and among the

The percentage distribution of workers in primary, secondary and tertiary activities for Parsi population Greater Bombay General population and Maharashtra are as given below :—

|                                    | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Parsis in Greater Bombay ..        | 0.14    | 34.88     | 64.98    |
| Greater Bombay General Population. | 1.77    | 43.61     | 54.62    |
| Maharashtra Total ..               | 72.25   | 12.34     | 15.41    |

The primary sector dominates the economy in the State but in Greater Bombay secondary and tertiary sectors dominate the economic activities. Parsis in Greater Bombay account for 64.98 per cent of their workers in tertiary sector whereas 54.62 per cent of workers in Greater Bombay are engaged in tertiary sector. 34.88 per cent of Parsi workers are engaged in secondary sector rather less in proportion than 43.61 per cent of Greater Bombay workers. Parsis are almost negligible in primary sector. Tertiary sector seems to be the main sector which engages Parsi workers. The sectorwise proportions of Parsi workers are significantly different than those of Greater Bombay and much more different than those of Maharashtra.

### Categories of Economic Activity

The distribution of workers, males and females by nine categories of economic activities for the Parsis Greater Bombay General population and the State is as follows:—

Parsis in Greater Bombay. Parsis are more engaged in manufacturing other than household industry, trade and commerce and other services. The percentage distribution of Parsi male workers follows exactly the

trend referred earlier but nearly 50.00 per cent of Parsi female workers are engaged in other services. Parsi female workers follow the manufacturing and trade and commerce categories thereafter according to the percentage of the workers engaged. 32.53 per cent Parsi workers are in manufacturing compared to 39.46 per cent total workers in Greater Bombay, but in other services the Parsis have their 30.40 per cent workers to 25.39 per cent workers of Greater Bombay. In trade and commerce also the proportion of Parsi workers is higher but it is lower in transport and communications categories than that of Greater Bombay average.

### Labour Participation by Age

Labour participation rates by age-groups are shown below for Parsis in Greater Bombay, Greater Bombay General Population and for the State.

| Age-group   | Parsis in Greater Bombay |       |         | Greater Bombay General Population |       |         | Maharashtra |       |         |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|-------|---------|
|             | Persons                  | Males | Females | Persons                           | Males | Females | Persons     | Males | Females |
| 1           | 2                        | 3     | 4       | 5                                 | 6     | 7       | 8           | 9     | 10      |
| All ages .. | 35.52                    | 57.47 | 14.28   | 40.62                             | 61.73 | 8.81    | 47.91       | 57.09 | 38.10   |
| 0—14 ..     | 0.06                     | 0.08  | 0.05    | 1.57                              | 2.27  | 0.82    | 8.72        | 8.62  | 8.84    |
| 15—34 ..    | 46.85                    | 65.48 | 29.06   | 55.63                             | 80.85 | 12.54   | 74.53       | 87.45 | 60.90   |
| 35—59 ..    | 52.27                    | 90.09 | 15.16   | 68.70                             | 94.04 | 17.54   | 81.57       | 96.86 | 63.68   |
| 60+ ..      | 19.52                    | 37.86 | 2.70    | 31.55                             | 51.95 | 7.37    | 49.13       | 72.82 | 26.28   |

### Workers by Educational Levels

The distribution of workers by educational levels for Parsis of Greater Bombay is shown below. Corresponding figures for Greater Bombay General Population and the State are also shown for comparison :—

| Educational level                                                         | Parsis in Greater Bombay | Greater Bombay General population | Maharashtra Total |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| TOTAL ..                                                                  | 100.00                   | 100.00                            | 100.00            |
| 1. Illiterate ..                                                          | 1.20                     | 32.55                             | 68.65             |
| 2. Literate (without educational level).                                  | 8.71                     | 24.83                             | 14.11             |
| 3. Primary or junior basic ..                                             | 29.05                    | 25.50                             | 13.91             |
| 4. Matriculation or higher secondary.                                     | 38.26                    | 12.10                             | *3.33             |
| 5. Technical diploma not equal to degree.                                 | 1.55                     | 0.39                              |                   |
| 6. Non-technical diploma not equal to degree.                             | 1.45                     | 0.17                              |                   |
| 7. University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree. | 12.39                    | 2.74                              |                   |
| 8. Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree.   | 7.39                     | 1.72                              |                   |

\*Matriculation and above.

Participation rates are lower for Parsis in Greater Bombay than the State average for all the age-groups. But if the participation rates are compared to those of Greater Bombay total population participation rates for both the sexes taken together are lower for the Parsis than for the total population of Greater Bombay for all age-groups. It is even true so far the males but the females participation rates are higher for Parsi population than for the total female population of Greater Bombay and for age-group 15-34. Higher participation in this age-group of Parsi females may be because of the fact that they have educational qualifications in better proportion than all females of the city and it has been since many years Parsi females are engaged in the other services category in Bombay City.

Illiteracy among Parsi workers is only 1.20 per cent whereas it is 32.55 per cent for Greater Bombay and 68.65 per cent for Maharashtra. The proportion of literates without educational level is consequently lower for Parsis than that for the State. It may also be seen that literates without educational level is almost 3 times in percentage of Greater Bombay workers to Parsis. Consequently the proportion of workers educated upto Primary or Junior basic level is higher for Parsis than that for Greater Bombay and it is much lower for the State. Proportion of workers educated upto matriculation and above is more than half of all the Parsi workers. The proportion of workers educated upto matriculation and above is higher for Parsis than that for Greater Bombay and is much higher than that for the State average.

The distribution workers of each sex by educational levels for Parsis of Greater Bombay and Greater Bombay General population is also shown below :—

| Educational Level                                                         | Parsis in Greater Bombay |        | Greater Bombay General Population |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|                                                                           | M                        | F      | M                                 | F      |
| Total ..                                                                  | 100.00                   | 100.00 | 100.00                            | 100.00 |
| 1. Illiterate ..                                                          | 1.22                     | 1.14   | 30.12                             | 58.20  |
| 2. Literate (without educational level).                                  | 9.06                     | 7.35   | 26.32                             | 9.12   |
| 3. Primary or junior basic ..                                             | 29.74                    | 26.36  | 26.88                             | 10.94  |
| 4. Matriculation or higher secondary.                                     | 37.95                    | 39.47  | 11.97                             | 13.55  |
| 5. Technical diploma not equal to degree.                                 | 1.78                     | 0.63   | 0.35                              | 0.76   |
| 6. Non-technical diploma not equal to degree.                             | 1.46                     | 1.40   | 0.14                              | 0.46   |
| 7. University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree. | 11.10                    | 17.42  | 2.61                              | 4.11   |
| 8. Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.   | 7.69                     | 6.23   | 1.61                              | 2.86   |

Generally almost all the Parsi workers are literates. Illiterates as may be seen in that proportion in older age-groups and literacy might have been spread all over the Parsis in younger ages.

#### Status of Employment

Table B-IV-B in Part II shows the distribution of workers by status of employment for non-household industries. The percentage proportions of employers, employees, single workers and family workers, for the Parsis are given in following table. Corresponding figures for Greater Bombay and Maharashtra are also shown for comparison.

|                                    | Total workers | Employers | Employees | Single workers | Family workers |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Parsi in Greater Bombay ..         | 100.00        | 9.12      | 80.57     | 9.22           | 1.09           |
| Greater Bombay General Population. | 100.00        | 5.80      | 77.41     | 14.62          | 2.17           |
| Maharashtra Total ..               | 100.00        | 3.96      | 62.18     | 26.52          | 7.34           |

Single workers and family workers have smaller proportions among Parsis than the State average and Greater Bombay workers. Consequently the proportions of employers and employees are higher for Parsis than those for Greater Bombay and the State average also.

The proportion of employees i.e., hired workers and others in household industries among the Parsis in Greater Bombay are shown in Table B-IV-A in Part II. The percentage distribution with corresponding figures for Greater Bombay and Maharashtra are given below:—

|                                    | Total workers | Employees | Others |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|
| Parsi in Greater Bombay ..         | 100.00        | 16.04     | 83.96  |
| Greater Bombay General Population. | 100.00        | 29.34     | 70.66  |
| Maharashtra Total ..               | 100.00        | 8.18      | 91.82  |

Household industries engage a lower proportion of employees among Parsis than the Greater Bombay average. But it is almost twice than the State average.

#### Occupational Classification

Table B-V, in Part II shows the distribution of non-agricultural workers by occupation. The percentage distribution for the Parsis, Greater Bombay and the State is given in the following table:—

#### Occupational Classification

| Occupational Division                                                             | Parsi in Greater Bombay |        |         | Greater Bombay General Population |        |         | Maharashtra Total |        |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|--------|---------|
|                                                                                   | Persons                 | Males  | Females | Persons                           | Males  | Females | Persons           | Males  | Females |
| 1                                                                                 | 2                       | 3      | 4       | 5                                 | 6      | 7       | 8                 | 9      | 10      |
| All Occupational Divisions ..                                                     | 100.00                  | 100.00 | 100.00  | 100.00                            | 100.00 | 100.00  | 100.00            | 100.00 | 100.00  |
| 0 Professional, technical and related workers.                                    | 20.01                   | 17.03  | 31.64   | 5.28                              | 4.37   | 15.10   | 6.42              | 6.27   | 7.20    |
| 1 Administrative, executive and managerial workers.                               | 11.84                   | 13.46  | 5.56    | 4.04                              | 4.27   | 1.56    | 3.89              | 4.50   | 0.63    |
| 2 Clerical and related workers ..                                                 | 36.95                   | 36.74  | 37.75   | 14.36                             | 14.66  | 11.11   | 9.11              | 10.24  | 3.06    |
| 3 Sales workers ..                                                                | 9.50                    | 11.05  | 3.44    | 12.26                             | 12.63  | 8.39    | 12.23             | 12.92  | 8.54    |
| 4 Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers.                       | 0.08                    | 0.11   | ..      | 1.26                              | 1.23   | 1.56    | 7.64              | 7.73   | 7.19    |
| 5 Miners, quarrymen and related workers.                                          | ..                      | ..     | ..      | 0.08                              | 0.08   | 0.08    | 0.75              | 0.67   | 1.17    |
| 6 Workers in transport and communication occupation.                              | 3.84                    | 4.24   | 2.26    | 4.15                              | 4.43   | 1.19    | 3.57              | 4.17   | 0.33    |
| 7 Craftsmen, production process & workers and labourers not elsewhere classified. | 14.67                   | 14.63  | 14.83   | 44.67                             | 45.66  | 34.07   | 46.01             | 43.61  | 58.88   |
| 9 Service, sport and recreation workers.                                          | 3.05                    | 2.69   | 4.42    | 13.82                             | 12.60  | 26.81   | 10.27             | 9.78   | 12.93   |
| X Workers not classifiable by occupation.                                         | 0.06                    | 0.05   | 0.10    | 0.08                              | 0.07   | 0.13    | 0.11              | 0.11   | 0.07    |

Parsi workers in occupational divisions 0, 1 and 2 have a higher proportion than that for total Greater Bombay and the proportions are much higher than those for the State. The proportions in occupational divisions 7 & 8 and are significantly lower for the Parsis than Greater Bombay and the State average. In all other occupa-

tional divisions the proportion of Parsi workers is lower than Greater Bombay and State average.

#### Non-Workers

The distribution of non-workers by eight broad categories is shown in Table B-IX in Part II. Percentage distribution for the Parsis, Greater Bombay and the State are shown below.—

| Type of Non-workers                                  | Parsi in Greater Bombay |        | Greater Bombay General Population |        | Maharashtra Total |        |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                                                      | M                       | F      | M                                 | F      | M                 | F      |
| 1                                                    | 2                       | 3      | 4                                 | 5      | 6                 | 7      |
| Total Non-workers ..                                 | 100.00                  | 100.00 | 100.00                            | 100.00 | 100.00            | 100.00 |
| 1. Full time students ..                             | 49.03                   | 21.70  | 46.02                             | 20.83  | 36.41             | 12.61  |
| 2. Persons engaged only in household duties ..       | ..                      | 62.15  | ..                                | 50.16  | 0.19              | 35.82  |
| 3. Dependents, infants etc., and disabled persons .. | 17.73                   | 12.88  | 41.12                             | 27.85  | 59.56             | 50.90  |
| 4. Retired, rentiers or independent means ..         | 26.43                   | 2.16   | 4.08                              | 0.35   | 1.15              | 0.27   |
| 5. Beggars, vagrants, etc. ..                        | 0.97                    | 0.12   | 0.54                              | 0.34   | 0.50              | 0.24   |
| 6. Inmates of institutions ..                        | 0.70                    | 0.25   | 0.36                              | 0.13   | 0.27              | 0.07   |
| 7. Persons seeking employment for the first time ..  | 1.56                    | 0.34   | 3.95                              | 0.20   | 0.97              | 0.05   |
| 8. Unemployed but seeking work ..                    | 3.58                    | 0.40   | 3.93                              | 0.14   | 0.95              | 0.04   |

There is a marked difference in the distribution pattern for non-workers among males and females. 49.03 per cent out of male non-workers are full time students while the corresponding proportion for females is 21.70. The reason is that 62.15 per cent females who are engaged in household duties are also included as non-workers. Compared to the Greater Bombay and Maharashtra non-workers it may be seen that the proportions of full time students are higher for Parsis both for males and females. The proportion of females engaged in household duties is higher for Parsis than that for Greater Bombay and Maharashtra. The proportions of dependents, infants, etc., are very much lower both for Parsi males and females than those for Greater Bombay and Maharashtra. Whereas the proportions of retired etc., are higher for Parsis for both the sexes than those for Greater Bombay and Maharashtra. Though the

proportion for unemployed is higher for Parsis than for Maharashtra for both the sexes, the proportion of unemployed females is higher for Parsis compared to that for Greater Bombay but it is lower for Parsi males to that for Greater Bombay. The proportion for Parsi females as those of Greater Bombay and Maharashtra are lower as full time students also because the group of non-workers contains a large number of adult women engaged in household duties. Other categories have less than a per-cent in each of them both for males and females.

#### Fertility and Mortality

Births, deaths and infant deaths from 1951 to 1961 for each year and the rates corresponding to these figures are given in the table below:—

#### Births, Deaths and Infants deaths: Rates for Parsis in Greater Bombay, 1951-61

| Year    | Births | Deaths | Infant deaths | Still born | Birth rate | Death rate | Infant mortality Rate |
|---------|--------|--------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 1       | 2      | 3      | 4             | 5          | 6          | 7          | 8                     |
| 1951 .. | 886    | 797    | 63            | N.A.       | 12.9       | 11.6       | 71.1                  |
| 1952 .. | 1,015  | 904    | 48            | N.A.       | 14.8       | 13.1       | 47.3                  |
| 1953 .. | 974    | 901    | 60            | N.A.       | 14.2       | 13.1       | 61.6                  |
| 1954 .. | 979    | 839    | 49            | 30         | 14.2       | 12.2       | 50.1                  |
| 1955 .. | 788    | 878    | 47            | 31         | 11.4       | 12.7       | 59.6                  |
| 1956 .. | 817    | 902    | 47            | 23         | 11.8       | 12.9       | 57.5                  |
| 1957 .. | 807    | 1,007  | 39            | 21         | 11.6       | 14.5       | 48.3                  |
| 1958 .. | 797    | 956    | 43            | 19         | 11.5       | 13.8       | 54.0                  |
| 1959 .. | 790    | 935    | 39            | 15         | 11.3       | 13.4       | 49.4                  |
| 1960 .. | 806    | 969    | 36            | 17         | 11.5       | 13.9       | 44.7                  |
| 1961 .. | 870    | 971    | 18            | 22         | 12.4       | 13.9       | 20.7                  |

Since 1952 number of births have decreased whereas the number of deaths have increased. The number of infant deaths has gradually decreased and that of still born have been fluctuating between 15 and 31 in the last decade. Birth rate has decreased in 1955 considerably and has maintained almost the same value upto 1960. It has shown sizable increase in 1961. Except for a little fluctuation in between, the death rate has increased in the decade 1951-61. It may also be seen that since 1955 the death rate has exceeded the corresponding years birth rates considerably. Infant mortality rate has also followed almost the same trend as that of general death rate, except a considerable low infant mortality (20.7) in 1961 over that of earlier years.

As it is seen if the death rate continues to exceed over the birth rate in future the decaying Parsi population will show a considerable decrease within an ensuing decade.

To facilitate a study of the causes for the declining trend in the Parsi population of India, a sample survey of the Parsi population in Greater Bombay was undertaken by the census office at the request of the Parsi Panchayat. In designing the schedules to be canvassed, the main objective was to get at the reasons for the increasing proportions of 'Never Married' persons among the Parsis and for the low fertility of Parsi women. The schedules canvassed for the survey have been reproduced in Annexure 1 (Page 27)

9,215 persons were covered in the sample. Considering that the Parsis in Greater Bombay numbered 70,065, at the 1961 Census and that the survey was also carried out in 1961, we may conclude that more than 10 per cent of the Parsi population was covered in the survey.

#### Distribution by Chronic Diseases

Table A on page 19 shows the distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex by broad age-groups and chronic diseases. Only 6.1 per cent males and 7.7 per cent females suffer from chronic diseases like Tuberculosis, Cancer, Congenital malformations, etc.

About 10 Parsis per mille suffer from heart ailments and 4 per mille from mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders. The proportion of those suffering from other chronic diseases is insignificant.

Table B on page 19 shows the distribution of 1,000 never married persons (of age 25-69 years) of each sex by quinquennial age-groups and educational levels. The proportion of matriculates is 29.3 per cent for females which is only slightly less than the proportion of matriculate males (33.0 per cent). The proportions of females attaining university degrees (11.7 per cent) and post-graduate degrees (1.6 per cent) are slightly higher than the corresponding proportions for males. However, males surpass females in the field of technical education.

In age-groups 25-29 and 35-39, the proportion of never married females attaining educational levels matriculation and above exceeds the proportion among males. The proportion 'matriculation and above' among females in the age-group 30-34 is only slightly less than the corresponding proportion among males. The proportions of matriculate females in the age-groups 25-29 and 35-39 exceed the corresponding proportions among males. The proportion of graduates (18.6 per cent) among females in the age-group

25-29 is almost equal to the corresponding proportion among males. The proportions of graduates among females in the age-group 30-34 (18.9 per cent) and in the age-group 35-39 (16.7 per cent) are almost double the corresponding proportions among males. All this clearly indicates that in the field of higher education (excluding Technical education) Parsi females are not only not lagging behind the males but seem to be actually ahead of them, so far as non-technical education is concerned.

The distribution of females of each educational level by marital status (never married and ever married) is shown in Table C on page 20. The proportion of never married seems to increase with education. The proportion of never married among illiterates is 3.7 per cent, among literates (without educational level) 15.6 per cent, among those attaining primary level 17.6 per cent, among matriculates 38.6 per cent, and among those attaining educational levels above matriculation 50.0 per cent. Nearly three fourths of the females in age group 25-29 with educational levels 'above matriculation' have never been married. The proportion of never married among females in age-groups 30-34 and 35-39 with educational levels 'above matriculation' is nearly 50 per cent.

Table below shows the work participation rates (i.e., proportion of workers) for never married and ever married females of ages 25-69 years by quinquennial age-groups. The proportion of workers among never married females, viz., 50.8 per cent, is about four times the proportion among ever married females (12.4 per cent). The work participation rate among never married females exceeds that among ever married females in all the quinquennial age-groups. The participation rate among ever married females decreases progressively from 24.4 per cent in the age-group 25-29 to 3.3 per cent in the age-group 65-69. Among never married females, the lowest proportion of 21.4 per cent is observed in the age-group 60-64. The highest proportion is observed in the age-group 35-39. In the age-groups 25-29, 30-34 and 35-39, the work participation rates among never married females are as high as 64.2, 57.4 and 70.8 per cent respectively. Perhaps this only shows that increasing participation in work is a recent trend among Parsi females.

| Age-group | EMF | NMF |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| 25-29     | 123 | 508 |
| 30-34     | 244 | 642 |
| 35-39     | 188 | 574 |
| 40-44     | 153 | 708 |
| 45-49     | 133 | 456 |
| 50-54     | 128 | 483 |
| 55-59     | 100 | 371 |
| 60-64     | 75  | 263 |
| 65-69     | 56  | 214 |
|           | 33  | 296 |

TABLE A

*Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each age-group by chronic diseases*

| Chronic Disease                                  | All ages |       |         | 0-14  |         | 15-44 |         | 45-64 |         | 65+   |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|                                                  | Persons  | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1                                                | 2        | 3     | 4       | 5     | 6       | 7     | 8       | 9     | 10      | 11    | 12      |
| TOTAL                                            | 1,000    | 1,000 | 1,000   | 1,000 | 1,000   | 1,000 | 1,000   | 1,000 | 1,000   | 1,000 | 1,000   |
| No disease                                       | 931      | 939   | 923     | 989   | 989     | 973   | 976     | 911   | 868     | 803   | 775     |
| Diseases of the circulatory system               | 1        | 1     | 1       | ..    | ..      | 1     | 1       | 1     | 1       | ..    | ..      |
| Pulmonary T. B.                                  | 1        | 2     | ..      | ..    | ..      | 1     | ..      | 4     | ..      | 6     | ..      |
| Non-Pulmonary T. B.                              | N        | N     | N       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | 1       | 2     | ..      |
| Other diseases of the respiratory system         | ..       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      |
| Cancer (Lung/Heart)                              | 1        | N     | 1       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | 1     | 2       | ..    | 3       |
| Cancer (Intestinal)                              | N        | ..    | N       | ..    | 1       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      |
| Cancer (Uterus or reproductive organ)            | N        | N     | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | 2     | ..      |
| Cancer (other parts of the body)                 | 1        | 1     | 1       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | 1     | 2       | 6     | 3       |
| Diseases of the digestive system                 | N        | N     | 1       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | 1     | 2       | ..    | ..      |
| Diseases of the genito-urinary system            | ..       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      |
| Diseases of skin and cellular tissue             | ..       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      |
| Diseases of bones and organs of movement         | ..       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      |
| Congenital Malformation                          | ..       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      |
| Senility or other ill-defined conditions         | N        | ..    | N       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | ..    | 2       |
| Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders | 4        | 4     | 4       | 1     | ..      | 5     | 3       | 6     | 6       | 2     | 8       |
| Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs  | N        | N     | N       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | 1     | ..      | ..    | 2       |
| Heart disease                                    | 10       | 12    | 8       | ..    | 1       | N     | ..      | 22    | 18      | 44    | 22      |
| Other miscellaneous diseases                     | 51       | 41    | 61      | 10    | 9       | 20    | 20      | 52    | 100     | 135   | 185     |

TABLE B

*Distribution of 1,000 never married persons in each age-group and sex by educational level*

| Age-group     | Illiterate |    | Literate without educational level |    | Primary or Junior Basic |     | Matriculation or S.S.C. |     | Technical and Non-technical diploma not equal to degree |    | University degree |     | Post-graduate degree |    | Technical degree |    |
|---------------|------------|----|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|-----|----------------------|----|------------------|----|
|               | M          | F  | M                                  | F  | M                       | F   | M                       | F   | M                                                       | F  | M                 | F   | M                    | F  | M                | F  |
| 1             | 2          | 3  | 4                                  | 5  | 6                       | 7   | 8                       | 9   | 10                                                      | 11 | 12                | 13  | 14                   | 15 | 16               | 17 |
| Total (25-69) | ..         | 2  | 6                                  | 24 | 435                     | 505 | 330                     | 293 | 51                                                      | 19 | 113               | 117 | 13                   | 16 | 52               | 24 |
| 25-29         | ..         | .. | ..                                 | 7  | 368                     | 317 | 293                     | 373 | 71                                                      | 28 | 184               | 186 | 4                    | 41 | 80               | 48 |
| 30-34         | ..         | .. | 12                                 | 9  | 369                     | 415 | 381                     | 333 | 75                                                      | 27 | 75                | 189 | 25                   | .. | 63               | 27 |
| 35-39         | ..         | .. | 13                                 | .. | 13                      | 490 | 333                     | 368 | 19                                                      | 38 | 85                | 167 | 19                   | 13 | 19               | 38 |
| 40-44         | ..         | .. | ..                                 | 47 | 389                     | 547 | 347                     | 266 | 42                                                      | .. | 167               | 78  | ..                   | 31 | 55               | 31 |
| 45-49         | ..         | .. | ..                                 | 18 | 469                     | 630 | 284                     | 278 | 37                                                      | .. | 111               | 56  | 25                   | 18 | 74               | .. |
| 50-54         | ..         | .. | 15                                 | 52 | 569                     | 776 | 339                     | 121 | 15                                                      | 17 | 62                | 34  | ..                   | .. | ..               | .. |
| 55-59         | ..         | .. | 47                                 | 18 | 511                     | 685 | 279                     | 259 | 70                                                      | 19 | 23                | 19  | 23                   | .. | 47               | .. |
| 60-64         | ..         | .. | ..                                 | 56 | 577                     | 833 | 346                     | 111 | 19                                                      | .. | 39                | ..  | ..                   | .. | 19               | .. |
| 65-69         | ..         | .. | ..                                 | 80 | 475                     | 680 | 325                     | 200 | 50                                                      | .. | 100               | 40  | 25                   | .. | 25               | .. |

TABLE C

Distribution of 1,000 females of each educational level by marital status (never married and ever married)

| Age-Group    | Illiterate |     |      | Literate without educational level |      |      | Primary or Junior Basic |      |      | Matriculation |      |      | Above Matriculation |      |       |
|--------------|------------|-----|------|------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
|              | Total      | NM  | EM   | Total                              | NM   | EM   | Total                   | NM   | EM   | Total         | NM   | EM   | Total               | NM   | EM    |
| 1            | 2          | 3   | 4    | 5                                  | 6    | 7    | 8                       | 9    | 10   | 11            | 12   | 13   | 14                  | 15   | 16    |
| Total: 25-69 | 100        | 3.7 | 96.3 | 100                                | 15.6 | 84.4 | 100                     | 17.6 | 82.4 | 100           | 38.6 | 61.4 | 100                 | 50.0 | 50.0  |
| 24-29        | ..         | ..  | ..   | 100                                | 25.0 | 75.0 | 100                     | 39.7 | 60.3 | 100           | 41.5 | 58.5 | 100                 | 72.1 | 27.9  |
| 30-34        | ..         | 100 | ..   | 100.0                              | 100  | 25.0 | 75.0                    | 100  | 26.0 | 74.0          | 100  | 30.8 | 69.2                | 100  | 47.4  |
| 35-39        | ..         | 100 | 20.0 | 80.0                               | 100  | 16.7 | 83.3                    | 100  | 13.1 | 86.9          | 100  | 31.3 | 68.7                | 100  | 52.6  |
| 40-44        | ..         | 100 | ..   | 100.00                             | 100  | 25.0 | 75.0                    | 100  | 16.6 | 83.4          | 100  | 18.7 | 81.3                | 100  | 25.7  |
| 45-49        | ..         | ..  | ..   | 100                                | 9.1  | 90.9 | 100                     | 13.8 | 86.2 | 100           | 24.6 | 75.4 | 100                 | 20.0 | 80.0  |
| 50-54        | ..         | 100 | ..   | 100.0                              | 100  | 20.0 | 80.0                    | 100  | 17.8 | 82.2          | 100  | 16.7 | 83.3                | 100  | 42.9  |
| 55-59        | ..         | 100 | ..   | 100.0                              | 100  | 12.5 | 87.5                    | 100  | 17.6 | 82.4          | 100  | 29.2 | 70.8                | 100  | 22.2  |
| 60-64        | ..         | 100 | ..   | 100.0                              | 100  | 8.0  | 92.0                    | 100  | 13.5 | 86.5          | 100  | 20.0 | 80.0                | 100  | 100.0 |
| 65-69        | ..         | 100 | ..   | 100.0                              | 100  | 18.2 | 81.8                    | 100  | 10.6 | 89.4          | 100  | 19.2 | 80.8                | 100  | 100.0 |

Table below shows the distribution of never married Parsis of each sex of ages 25-69 years by engagement status:—

| Age groups | Total |         | Engaged |         | Not Engaged |         |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
|            | Males | Females | Males   | Females | Males       | Females |
| 25-69      | ..    | 1,000   | 56      | 43      | 944         | 957     |
| 25-29      | ..    | 1,000   | 87      | 90      | 913         | 910     |
| 30-34      | ..    | 1,000   | 115     | 80      | 885         | 920     |
| 35-39      | ..    | 1,000   | 57      | 39      | 943         | 961     |
| 40-44      | ..    | 1,000   | 28      | 31      | 972         | 969     |
| 45-49      | ..    | 1,000   | ..      | ..      | 1,000       | 1,000   |
| 50-54      | ..    | 1,000   | 15      | ..      | 985         | 1,000   |
| 55-59      | ..    | 1,000   | ..      | ..      | 1,000       | 1,000   |
| 60-64      | ..    | 1,000   | ..      | ..      | 1,000       | 1,000   |
| 65-69      | ..    | 1,000   | ..      | ..      | 1,000       | 1,000   |

The proportion of never married males who were engaged to be married was only 5.6 per cent. This proportion was still lower for females (4.3 per cent).

Table D on page 21 shows the distribution of 1,000 never married persons of each sex (of ages 25 to 69 years) by engagement status and likelihood of marriage. The proportion of never married persons who are engaged and likely to get married is 78.7 per cent for males and 85.2 per cent for females. However, the absolute figures are too small to give any significant indications.

The proportion likely to get married among never married males who are not engaged is 20.7 per cent and the corresponding proportion among females is 19.5 per cent. The rest are either not likely to get married or are equivocal about it. The proportion of those likely to get married is 34.1 per cent for males in age group 25-29 and gradually decreases to 20.0 per cent for age-group 40-44. Thereafter, the proportion dwindles to 8.6 per cent for age-group 45-49 and for males above 50 the proportion 'likely to get married' is insignificant.

TABLE D  
Distribution of 1,000 engaged/not engaged persons of each sex by likelihood of marriage

| Age-group | Engaged<br>Likelihood of marriage |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       | Not engaged<br>Likelihood of marriage |       |    |    |     |     |                  |     |    |    |    |    |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|
|           | Total                             |       |       |     |     |     | Yes |     |       |       |       |       | No                                    |       |    |    |     |     | Equivocal answer |     |    |    |    |    |
|           | M                                 |       |       | F   |     |     | M   |     |       | F     |       |       | M                                     |       |    | F  |     |     | M                |     |    | F  |    |    |
|           | 2                                 | 3     | 4     | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14                                    | 15    | 16 | 17 | 18  | 19  | 20               | 21  | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1         | 1,000                             | 1,000 | 107   | 74  | 85  | 37  | 21  | 37  | 787   | 852   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 672                                   | 700   | 44 | 35 | 77  | 70  | 207              | 195 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25-69     | ..                                | 1,000 | 1,000 | 107 | 74  | 85  | 37  | 37  | 787   | 852   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 672                                   | 700   | 44 | 35 | 77  | 70  | 207              | 195 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25-29     | ..                                | 1,000 | 1,000 | 150 | 77  | 200 | 77  | ..  | 650   | 846   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 491                                   | 305   | 59 | 54 | 109 | 84  | 341              | 557 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30-34     | ..                                | 1,000 | 1,000 | 56  | 111 | ..  | 55  | ..  | 889   | 889   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 525                                   | 456   | 58 | 78 | 101 | 165 | 316              | 301 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35-39     | ..                                | 1,000 | 1,000 | 167 | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | 833   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 620                                   | 676   | 60 | 54 | 70  | 135 | 250              | 135 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40-44     | ..                                | 1,000 | 1,000 | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | 500 | 1,000 | 500   | 1,000 | 1,000 | 686                                   | 887   | 43 | 16 | 71  | 48  | 200              | 49  | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 45-49     | ..                                | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..    | ..    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 741                                   | 982   | 37 | 18 | 136 | ..  | 86               | ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50-54     | ..                                | 1,000 | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | 1,000 | ..    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 953                                   | 1,000 | 31 | .. | 16  | ..  | ..               | ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 55-59     | ..                                | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..    | ..    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 954                                   | 1,000 | 23 | .. | ..  | ..  | 23               | ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 60-64     | ..                                | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..    | ..    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 980                                   | 1,000 | .. | .. | ..  | ..  | 20               | ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 65-69     | ..                                | ..    | ..    | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..    | ..    | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000                                 | 962   | .. | .. | 38  | ..  | ..               | ..  | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For females in age-group 25-29 the proportion of those likely to get married is 55.7 per cent, which is much higher than the corresponding proportion for males (34.1 per cent). However, the proportion dwindles rapidly for other age-groups and is lower than the corresponding proportions for males. The proportion likely to get married is only 13.5 per cent for age group 35-39 and 4.9 per cent for age-group 40-44, while no female over 45 years of age is likely to get married. Coupling this with the fact that only 3.9 per cent never married females in age-group 35-39 and 3.1 per cent in age-group 40-44 are engaged to be married and all females over 44 years are not engaged to be married, it seems that once a Parsi female crosses the age of 35, the likelihood of her getting married becomes remote.

The table below shows the distribution of 1,000 never married and not engaged persons of each sex by reasons for not getting married :—

|                                                                              | Males | Females |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>Personal Reasons</b>                                                      | 240   | 455     |
| 1. Failure in love affairs                                                   | 18    | 17      |
| 2. Consideration for the needs of the mother and/or other relatives.         | 39    | 33      |
| 3. Dislike of married life                                                   | 61    | 167     |
| 4. No specific reasons                                                       | 39    | 95      |
| 5. Other personal reasons                                                    | 83    | 143     |
| <b>Impersonal Reasons</b>                                                    | 707   | 486     |
| 1. Low income                                                                | 400   | 150     |
| 2. Lack of accommodation                                                     | 64    | 5       |
| 3. Low income as well as lack of accommodation.                              | 50    | 10      |
| 4. Mental deficiency                                                         | 7     | 5       |
| 5. Difficulty in finding a suitable match.                                   | 46    | 114     |
| 6. Waiting for the marriage of a brother(s), sister(s) or other relative(s). | 22    | 40      |
| 7. Waiting to complete or continue higher education.                         | 22    | 7       |
| 8. Physical infirmity                                                        | 39    | 62      |
| 9. Chronic illness                                                           | 7     | 12      |
| 10. No specific reason.                                                      | 50    | 81      |
| <b>Reason not stated</b>                                                     | 53    | 59      |

For males, the chief reason for not getting married is low income and it accounts for a proportion of 40 per cent. 6.4 per cent of the males are not getting married for want of accommodation and 5.0 per cent for low income as well as lack of accommodation. The proportion of those who have developed a dislike for marriage is 6.1 per cent and 4.6 per cent of males are experiencing difficulties in finding a suitable match.

As for females, dislike for marriage accounts for the largest proportion of females not getting married (16.7 per cent) and 11.4 per cent of the females are experiencing difficulties in finding a suitable match. The proportion of those not getting married on account of low income is 15.0 per cent.

From the foregoing discussion it appears that although prevailing economic conditions are perhaps responsible for the high proportion of never married and consequent reduction in fertility, female education also plays an important part in indirect reduction of fertility in the sense that many years of education and setting up in a career take away much of their reproductive span. It would not be out of place to quote Shri S. F. Desai in this context. "The present type of education imparted to women, preparing them as it does for a career, is very often a sterilising factor. Many years of education and then setting up in a career take away much of their reproductive span. They long for good, associable husband, but at their advanced ages they become scarce and when one is found he is perhaps already married. As the age reaches 30, this search becomes a weary factor and at 35 the effort has to be given up in a number of cases. That is the result of education while it raises one's economic and intellectual level, it does not stop to demand a heavy toll" (A Community at the Cross Road, p. 65).

#### Median Age at Marriage

The median ages at marriage for Parsi women in various "birth cohorts" are shown in the Table E on page 24. The data on age at marriage have been classified by the present ages of the persons interviewed and figures for each present age-group have been taken to represent the marriage ages of the 'cohort' or generation born a corresponding number of years earlier and the median ages at first marriage (i.e., the age by which one-half of the women in the cohort married) calculated for the various cohorts. Corresponding figures for Bangalore City and that stratum of Bangalore City with 35 per cent or more Christian population obtained from the survey conducted by the Government of India in collaboration with U. N. in 1952 are also presented for comparison.

Comparison of medians for younger Parsi women with those of older cohorts show that there has been a rapid increase in age at marriage of Parsi females. For women born during 1893-97, the median age at marriage was 22.9 years and 3.6 years younger than the median age at marriage for the cohort of 1928-32.

The median ages of marriage of Parsi women in the various cohorts have been considerably higher (about 10 years higher) than those for women in Bangalore City and even for those in that stratum of Bangalore City with over 35 percent Christian population.

#### Percentage Married below Specified Ages among Cohorts of Women

The percentages of women in the 'birth-cohorts' married before reaching various ages in respect of Parsi females are presented in the Table F on page 24.

Over the years there has been a significant reduction in the proportion married under 20 and 25 years of age. For the cohort born in 1928-32, only 12.7 per cent and 42.2 per cent have been married before reaching 25 years of age as compared to 30.5 per cent and 61.9 per cent respectively for the cohort born during 1893-1897.

For comparison the proportions of women in Bangalore City in 'birth-cohorts' married before reaching various ages are shown in the following table :—

| Age at Marriage                   | Years of Birth Cohort |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                   | 1903-1907             | 1908-1912 | 1913-1917 | 1918-1922 | 1923-1927 | 1928-1932 |
| Percentage married under 15 years | 30                    | 25        | 19        | 22        | 15        | 13        |
| Percentage married under 16 years | 79                    | 71        | 65        | 66        | 58        | 53        |
| Percentage married under 20 years | 94                    | 93        | 91        | 87        | 88        | 83        |

The proportion of women in "birth cohorts" 1903-07 to 1928-32 getting married before reaching the age of 16 years, varies from 0.6 per cent to 1.8 per cent for Parsi females and from 53 per cent to 79 per cent for women in Bangalore City Sample. The proportion of women born in 1928-32 marrying under 20 years of age is 83 per cent for Bangalore City Sample while that for Parsi females born during the same period is only 12.7 per cent. Similar differences are observed for other cohorts too. The proportion however, decreasing over the years for both Parsi females as well as females in Bangalore City Sample. In fact, upto the age of 25 years, not even 50 per cent of the Parsi females are married.

The following table shows the proportion of ever-married females to total females, 15-69 years, by age at first marriage:—

| Age at first marriage (years) | Percentage married to total females aged 15-69 years |      |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Under 16                      | ..                                                   | 1.6  |
| 16—20                         | ..                                                   | 13.1 |
| 20—25                         | ..                                                   | 24.4 |
| 25—30                         | ..                                                   | 16.7 |
| 30—35                         | ..                                                   | 6.1  |
| 35 and over                   | ..                                                   | 2.4  |

The proportion of women aged 15—69 years marrying under 16 years of age is only 1.6 per cent. The proportion marrying at ages 20—25 years is the highest viz., 24.4 per cent. Thereafter, however, the proportion decreases with advancing age at marriage. 55.8 per cent of the females aged 15—69 years have married before reaching the age of 30 years and the proportion of women with age at marriage '30 and over' is only 8.5 per cent the proportion getting married at the age '35 and over' being less than 2.5 per cent. It, therefore, appears that once a Parsi woman reaches the age of 35 years, the prospects of her getting married become quite remote.

#### Extent of Remarriage

Table G on page 24 shows the extent of remarriage among Parsi women in the age-group 15-69 years.

The proportion of women reporting more than one marriage is as low as 0.9 per cent. No currently married woman in the sample has married more than once. Of the currently widowed females only 4.2 per cent have married more than once.

#### Consanguineous Marriages

The proportion of ever married females in each age-group marrying their own blood relations is shown below:—

| Age-group           | Percentage marrying their own blood relation |      |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| Total (15—69 Years) | ...                                          | 14.3 |
| 15—19               | ...                                          | ...  |
| 20—24               | ...                                          | 11.9 |
| 25—29               | ...                                          | 8.4  |
| 30—34               | ...                                          | 14.1 |
| 35—39               | ...                                          | 14.3 |
| 40—44               | ...                                          | 11.1 |
| 45—49               | ...                                          | 13.3 |
| 50—54               | ...                                          | 12.2 |
| 55—59               | ...                                          | 17.5 |
| 60—64               | ...                                          | 22.1 |
| 65—69               | ...                                          | 16.9 |

The proportion of Parsi women in 15—69 years marrying their own blood relations is 14.3 per cent. Taking into consideration the higher age at marriage among Parsi women coupled with the remote possibility of their getting married after the age of 30 years, their tendency of marrying their own blood relations seem to be on the decrease.

Table H on page 24 shows the distribution of ever-married females of consanguineous marriages by type of consanguineous marriage

Barring the females married to 'other blood relations' as many as 58 per cent have married their own mother's relations. The proportion of females married to 'own mother's sister's son' is the highest viz., 23.3 per cent followed by those married to 'own mother's father's sister's son' (19.6 per cent). 17.4 per cent females have married 'own father's brother's son'.

Table I on page 25 shows the proportion of ever-married females (15—69 years) by number of pregnancies.

The proportions for women in the age-group 45—69 years, who may be considered as women of completed fertility, brings out some salient facts. As many as 11.1 per cent ever-married women in the age-group 45—69 years, have not conceived even once. Again the proportion of women with 5 or more pregnancies seems to be on the decrease. Nearly 40 per cent females in the age-group 60—64 and 65—69 years had more than 5 pregnancies, while the proportion of women aged 45—49 years with 5 or more pregnancies is only 17.6 per cent.

TABLE E

*Median age at marriage for cohort of women*

| Mean age at marriage for cohort of women                                 |    |    |    |                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                          |    |    |    | Year of Birth Cohort |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|                                                                          |    |    |    | 1893-1897            | 1898-1902 | 1903-1907 | 1908-1912 | 1913-1917 | 1918-1922 | 1923-1927 | 1928-1932 |
| 1                                                                        |    |    |    | 2                    | 3         | 4         | 5         | 6         | 7         | 8         | 9         |
| Parsi Women                                                              | .. | .. | .. | 22.9                 | 23.4      | 25.2      | 26.1      | 25.6      | 26.3      | 25.8      | 26.5      |
| Bangalore City                                                           | .. | .. | .. | ....                 | ....      | 14.3      | 15.0      | 15.2      | 14.9      | 15.5      | 15.8      |
| Stratum of Bangalore City with 35 per cent or more Christian Population. |    |    |    | ....                 | ....      | 15.7      | 15.6      | 15.9      | 16.9      | 16.2      | 16.8      |

TABLE F

*Percentage married below specified ages among cohorts of parsi females*

| Percentage married below specified ages among cohorts of parsi females |                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Age at Marriage                                                        | Years of Birth Cohort |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |
|                                                                        | 1893-1897             | 1898-1902 | 1903-1907 | 1908-1912 | 1913-1917 | 1918-1922 | 1923-1927 | 1928-1932 |      |
| 1                                                                      | 2                     | 3         | 4         | 5         | 6         | 7         | 8         | 9         |      |
| Percentage married under 16 years                                      | ..                    | 6.6       | 5.0       | 1.8       | 1.5       | 0.9       | 1.2       | 1.7       | 0.6  |
| Percentage married under 20 years                                      | ..                    | 30.5      | 27.7      | 18.2      | 19.7      | 17.7      | 11.8      | 13.8      | 12.7 |
| Percentage married under 25 years                                      | ..                    | 61.9      | 56.7      | 48.6      | 44.3      | 46.1      | 41.1      | 44.0      | 42.2 |
| Percentage married under 30 years                                      | ..                    | 78.7      | 72.0      | 67.9      | 64.8      | 69.3      | 68.4      | 65.5      | 63.1 |
| Percentage married under 35 years                                      | ..                    | 87.3      | 81.2      | 75.0      | 74.5      | 80.0      | 77.6      | 73.9      | 68.3 |

TABLE G

*Percentage distribution of ever-married Parsi women by current marital status and number of times married*

|                        | C. M. & married only once | C. M. & married more than once | C. W. & married only once | C. W. & married more than once | C. S. & married only once | C. S. & married more than once | C. D. & married only once | C. D. & married more than once |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                      | 2                         | 3                              | 4                         | 5                              | 6                         | 7                              | 8                         | 9                              |
| Parsi Women (15—69) .. | 80.8                      | ..                             | 16.4                      | 0.7                            | 0.9                       | 0.1                            | 1.0                       | 0.1                            |

TABLE H

*Percentage distribution of ever-married females of consanguineous marriages by type of consanguineous marriage*

|                                        | Married to own mother's brother | Married to own father's brother | Married to own sister's son | Married to own brother's son | Married to own mother's father's sister's son | Married to own mother's brother's son | Married to own sister's son | Married to own father's brother's son | Married to own husband's younger brother | Married to other blood relations |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1                                      | 2                               | 3                               | 4                           | 5                            | 6                                             | 7                                     | 8                           | 9                                     | 10                                       | 11                               |
| Ever-married Parsi Women (15-69 Years) | 0.9                             | ..                              | ..                          | ..                           | 19.6                                          | 14.2                                  | 23.3                        | 17.4                                  | 0.9                                      | 23.7                             |

TABLE I

*Ever-married women by pregnancies*

| Age-group | No. of Pregnancies |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |              |     |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--------------|-----|
|           | 0                  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8   | 9<br>or more |     |
| 15—69     | ..                 | 14.2 | 17.9 | 22.1 | 15.2 | 10.7 | 7.8  | 5.4  | 2.7 | 1.7          | 2.3 |
| 15—19     | ..                 | ..   | 75.0 | 25.0 | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..  | ..           | ..  |
| 20—24     | ..                 | 37.3 | 42.4 | 13.5 | 6.8  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..  | ..           | ..  |
| 25—29     | ..                 | 27.7 | 31.9 | 24.7 | 10.3 | 2.4  | 3.0  | ..   | ..  | ..           | ..  |
| 30—34     | ..                 | 17.3 | 23.8 | 33.4 | 13.3 | 7.6  | 2.0  | 1.6  | 1.0 | ..           | ..  |
| 35—39     | ..                 | 15.0 | 17.3 | 26.3 | 22.2 | 10.1 | 4.1  | 3.4  | 0.8 | 0.4          | 0.4 |
| 40—44     | ..                 | 11.1 | 18.2 | 27.9 | 18.6 | 9.3  | 7.8  | 4.3  | 1.1 | 1.4          | 0.3 |
| 45—49     | ..                 | 9.1  | 20.0 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 13.3 | 9.8  | 3.2  | 2.1 | 0.4          | 2.1 |
| 50—54     | ..                 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 17.1 | 15.2 | 14.1 | 7.6  | 9.1  | 4.2 | 2.3          | 3.8 |
| 55—59     | ..                 | 12.1 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 11.2 | 13.5 | 10.3 | 6.3  | 6.7 | 3.6          | 3.6 |
| 60—64     | ..                 | 11.7 | 7.9  | 14.6 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 5.8 | 4.2          | 5.4 |
| 65—69     | ..                 | 10.7 | 6.2  | 12.4 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 15.7 | 10.1 | 3.4 | 3.9          | 6.7 |

**Planned Pregnancies**

The proportion of ever-married females in each quinquennial age-group who have planned at least one of their pregnancies and the distribution of such females aged 15-69 years, by the number of pregnancies planned is shown below :—

| Age-group (Years) | Percentage of females who have planned at least one pregnancy | Percentage of females, who have planned at least one pregnancy, by number of pregnancies planned |      |      |             |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------------|
|                   |                                                               | No. of pregnancies planned                                                                       |      |      |             |
|                   |                                                               | 1                                                                                                | 2    | 3    | More than 3 |
| Total—(15-69)     | 7.55                                                          | 57.5                                                                                             | 27.5 | 10.2 | 4.8         |
| 15-19             | ..                                                            | ..                                                                                               | ..   | ..   | ..          |
| 20-24             | ..                                                            | 3.39                                                                                             | ..   | ..   | ..          |
| 25-29             | ..                                                            | 9.64                                                                                             | ..   | ..   | ..          |
| 30-34             | ..                                                            | 18.15                                                                                            | ..   | ..   | ..          |
| 35-39             | ..                                                            | 13.16                                                                                            | ..   | ..   | ..          |
| 40-44             | ..                                                            | 9.64                                                                                             | ..   | ..   | ..          |
| 45-49             | ..                                                            | 7.37                                                                                             | ..   | ..   | ..          |
| 50-54             | ..                                                            | 4.56                                                                                             | ..   | ..   | ..          |
| 55-59             | ..                                                            | 2.76                                                                                             | ..   | ..   | ..          |
| 60-64             | ..                                                            | 0.83                                                                                             | ..   | ..   | ..          |
| 65-69             | ..                                                            | 0.56                                                                                             | ..   | ..   | ..          |

7.55 per cent of the ever-married Parsi females (15-69 years) have planned at least one of their pregnancies. Leaving out the proportions for age-groups 20-24 and 25-29 years, on account of higher age at marriage,

comparison of the females in different age-groups indicate an increased tendency among Parsi females towards limiting their families. Only about half a per cent females in age-group 65-69 years have planned at least one pregnancy while the corresponding proportion for females in age-group 30-34 is as high as 18 per cent.

Of the women aged 15-69 years, who have planned their pregnancies, 57.5 per cent have planned one pregnancy and 27.5 per cent have planned two pregnancies.

The percentage distribution of currently married Parsi females by their and their husbands' sterilisation status is shown below :—

| Age-group (Years) | Both not sterilised | Husband sterilised | Wife sterilised |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Total (15-69)     | 91.9                | 0.7                | 7.4             |
| 15-19             | 100.0               | ..                 | ..              |
| 20-24             | 98.2                | 1.8                | ..              |
| 25-29             | 95.7                | 1.2                | 3.1             |
| 30-34             | 93.4                | 0.8                | 5.8             |
| 35-39             | 86.2                | ..                 | 13.8            |
| 40-44             | 88.1                | 1.2                | 10.7            |
| 45-49             | 88.7                | 0.4                | 10.9            |
| 50-54             | 91.9                | 1.0                | 7.1             |
| 55-59             | 96.8                | ..                 | 3.2             |
| 60-64             | 99.2                | ..                 | 0.8             |
| 65-69             | 94.0                | 1.2                | 4.8             |

Generally, females get sterilised and not males, as is evident from the fact that the proportion 'getting sterilised' is 7.4 per cent for females while the proportion of women whose husbands have got sterilised is a meagre 0.7 per cent. Leaving out proportions for earlier age-groups on account of higher age at marriage among Parsi females, their increasing tendency towards limiting their families by getting sterilised is clearly perceptible.

The following table shows the mean number of children born alive per ever-married woman for Parsi females and for Hindu, Muslim and Christian females in Bangalore City Sample.

Although Parsi females aged '70 and over' have not been taken into account, it is obvious that fertility of Parsi women is much lower than that of Hindu, Muslim and Christian women in Bangalore City Sample. The family size (i.e. average number of children born to women 'above the age of 45' nearly all of whom can be assumed to have completed their fertility) for Parsis is much smaller than that for Hindus, Muslims and Christians in Bangalore City Sample.

Again the average No. of children per ever-married woman for Parsi females in the quinquennial age-groups beginning with 45—49 clearly shows that the fertility of Parsi females is gradually declining.

Survivorship ratios for children of ever-married women in various age-groups (i.e., the ratio of living children to 1,000 children born alive) are shown below :—

| Parsis                       |                     | Women in Bangalore City Sample |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Present age of women (years) | Survivorship ratios | Present age of women (years)   | Survivorship ratios |
| Total (15—69)                | 867                 | All ages                       | 715                 |
| 15—24                        | 963                 | Under 25                       | 796                 |
| 25—34                        | 970                 | 25—34                          | 761                 |
| 35—44                        | 906                 | 35—44                          | 739                 |
| 45—69                        | 828                 | 45 and over                    | 658                 |

Survivorship ratios which give a rough idea of mortality show that mortality among Parsis is much lower.

Mean number of children born alive per ever-married woman

| Parsis                       |                         | Bangalore City Sample Average No. of children |        |         |            | Total Population in Bangalore City Sample |                         |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|---------|------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Present age of woman (years) | Average No. of children | Present age of woman (years)                  | Hindus | Muslims | Christians | Present age of woman                      | Average No. of Children |  |
| 1                            | 2                       | 3                                             | 4      | 5       | 6          | 7                                         | 8                       |  |
| Total (15—69)                | 2.4                     | Total (15 and over)                           | 3.5    | 3.9     | 3.7        | All ages under 15                         | 3.9                     |  |
| 15—24                        | 0.9                     | 15—24                                         | 1.2    | 1.4     | 1.6        | 15—24                                     | 1.3                     |  |
| 25—34                        | 1.5                     | 25—34                                         | 3.2    | 3.3     | 3.6        | 25—34                                     | 3.6                     |  |
| 35—44                        | 2.1                     | 35—44                                         | 4.8    | 5.2     | 5.2        | 35—44                                     | 5.6                     |  |
| 45—69                        | 3.0                     | 45 and over                                   | 5.4    | 5.7     | 5.2        | 45 and over                               | 5.6                     |  |
| 45—49                        | 2.5                     |                                               |        |         |            | 45—54                                     | 5.6                     |  |
| 50—54                        | 2.8                     |                                               |        |         |            | 55—64                                     | 5.2                     |  |
| 55—59                        | 3.0                     |                                               |        |         |            | 65 and over                               | 6.0                     |  |
| 60—64                        | 3.3                     |                                               |        |         |            |                                           |                         |  |
| 65—69                        | 3.5                     |                                               |        |         |            |                                           |                         |  |

## ANNEXURE 1

Schedule canvassed for Parsi Survey

Sample Household Number .....

## HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE FOR A SPECIAL SURVEY OF PARSIS IN GREATER BOMBAY

Section .....

Census House Number .....

Municipal Building Number .....

Telephone Number, if any .....

Name of the Interviewer .....

Dates of Interviews (1) ..... (2) ..... (3) .....

Time taken for each interview (1) ..... (2) ..... (3) .....

Signature of the Interviewer in token of completeness of the schedule. ....

Signature of Charge Officer .....

HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

Sample household Number.....

(a) Name of Head of the Household .....

(b) Who are the persons residing in this household ? .....

| Name of person | Relation to head of household | Sex   | Age in completed years | Current marital status* | Ask persons who are to be interviewed@ time and date the person is likely to be available for interview | Is this person suffering from heart disease, T. B. of the lung, T. B. of Bones or Cancer. If yes, write name of disease. In case of cancer write about its site also |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1              | 2                             | 3     | 4                      | 5                       | 6                                                                                                       | 7                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1. ....        | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2. ....        | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3. ....        | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4. ....        | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5. ....        | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6. ....        | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 7. ....        | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8. ....        | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 9. ....        | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10. ....       | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 11. ....       | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12. ....       | .....                         | ..... | .....                  | .....                   | .....                                                                                                   | .....                                                                                                                                                                |

\*NM=Never married. M=Married. W=Widowed. D=Divorced. S=Separated.

{ Persons to be interviewed.

@ For never married female/male aged 25 to 70 years use Schedule A.

{ For every ever-married female aged 70 or less use Schedule B.

Sample Household Number.....

SCHEDULE A

(For never-married female/male, aged 25 to 70 years)

Sex :

1. Name .. ..
2. Date of birth .. ..
3. Duration of residence in Bombay (if not born in Bombay) since last moving in. .. ..
4. Highest grade completed in school or college .. ..
5. Occupation—  
(a) Nature of work .. ..  
(b) Nature of industry, profession, trade or service .. ..
6. Activity if not working { Engaged in unpaid home duties (HW)  
Student (full time) (ST)  
Permanently disabled from work (D)  
because of illness or old age.  
Retired or living on income from rent, dividend or interest on capital. (R)  
Not employed before but seeking employment for the first time. (NE)  
Out of employment but looking for a job. (UN)
7. Total family income (monthly income from all sources). { (A) Less than Rs. 100  
(B) Rs. 101 to Rs. 250  
(C) Rs. 251 to Rs. 500  
(D) Rs. 501 to Rs. 750  
(E) Rs. 751 to Rs. 1,000  
(F) Rs. 1,001 to Rs. 1,500  
(G) Rs. 1,501 and above.

8. Are you engaged to be married ? (Yes/No) .. ..
9. Are you likely to get married in the near future ? (Yes/No) .. ..
10. If yes in 8 and no in 9— .. ..

Can you tell me why you are not likely to get married in the near future although you are engaged ? (record verbatim)

11. If no in 8 and no in 9— .. ..

You say that you are not likely to get married in the near future. There are many reasons why people may put off marriage. Is it a matter of personal preference that you are still unmarried ?

(Yes/No)

If yes, could you tell me something about the reasons for your preference to remain unmarried ? (record verbatim).

If no, could you indicate the main reasons which have stood in the way of your getting married ? (record verbatim).

Sample Household Number .....

SCHEDULE B  
(For ever-married female)

|                                                                                                  | WIFE | HUSBAND |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|
| 1. Name .. ..                                                                                    |      |         |
| 2. Date of birth .. ..                                                                           |      |         |
| 3. Duration of residence in Bombay (if not born in Bombay) since last moving in                  |      |         |
| 4. Highest grade completed in school or college                                                  |      |         |
| 5. Occupation—<br>(a) Nature of work ..<br>(b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service. |      |         |

|                                                                            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 6. Activity if not working—                                                |  |
| Engaged in unpaid home duties (HW)                                         |  |
| Student (full time) (ST)                                                   |  |
| Permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age (D)           |  |
| Retired or living on income from rent, dividend or interest on capital (R) |  |
| Not employed before but seeking employment for the first time (NE)         |  |
| Out of employment but looking for a job (UN)                               |  |

|                                                              |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 7. Total household income (monthly income from all sources). |  |
| (A) Less than Rs. 100.                                       |  |
| (B) Rs. 101 to Rs. 250.                                      |  |
| (C) Rs. 251 to 500.                                          |  |
| (D) Rs. 501 to Rs. 750.                                      |  |
| (E) Rs. 751 to Rs. 1,000.                                    |  |
| (F) Rs. 1,001 to Rs. 1,500.                                  |  |
| (G) Rs. 1,501 and above.                                     |  |

|  | Wife | Husband |
|--|------|---------|
|--|------|---------|

|                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| 8. Age in completed years |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| 9. Number of times married |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|

|  | Age at marriage | Age at termination if terminated | How terminated, if terminated W.D.S.* | Surviving children |        |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
|  |                 |                                  |                                       | Male               | Female |

|                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| For Wife        |  |  |  |  |  |
| First marriage  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Second marriage |  |  |  |  |  |
| Third marriage  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*W=Widowed. D=Divorced. S=Separated.

Consanguinity—for current or last marriage only.

11-A. Is the woman married to a person with whom no blood relation was known to exist? (Yes/No.) : .....

11-B. If no, state the relationship from the list supplied to you. ....

Pregnancy history and contraceptive practice

12a. I would like to know how many times you have been pregnant (from all marriages) and what was the outcome of each pregnancy. But before moving into that subject could you tell me if you have used contraceptives or any other methods to avoid or postpone pregnancies? (Yes/No).

|                                            |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| If yes, (i) what methods have you used ?   | .. |
| (ii) When did you first begin using them ? | .. |
| (in terms of pregnancy)                    |    |

12b. Have you or your husband been sterilised? (Yes/No.)

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| If yes,             |    |
| (i) Who ?           | .. |
| (ii) When ?         | .. |
| (in calendar years) |    |

PART II  
1961 CENSUS TABLES

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

This part contains 13 Census tables prepared specially for the Parsee Community by adopting the same procedures as followed for the preparation of the corresponding main Census tables. The Individual Slips had already been sorted for each religion by sex, each of nine categories of workers and for non-workers, for the preparation of the table on Religion (C-VII) for the general population. The slips separately available for Zoroastrians were then sorted for the preparation of these tables for the Parsee population.

2. The concepts and definitions of various economic and other terms used in these tables are the same as those used in the main Census tables. The material presented here relates to the 1st March 1961.

3. All the tables, except the Primary Census Abstract and Tables B-V and B-VI, appearing in this part present distribution of the data by nine wards/zones of Greater Bombay. The Primary Census Abstract, in addition, presents material for 88 sections (lower unit than a ward). Tables B-V and B-VI present material for Greater Bombay as a whole without showing the wardwise distribution.

4. No Census tables prescribed for rural areas exclusively have been presented in this part, as the information presented relates to Greater Bombay, which is an entirely urban area. In addition, the following tables have also not been presented as they were not found to be of much significance :—

(i) Entire A Series, (ii) B-I, B-VII—Part A, B-VII—Part B, entire Household Economic Tables (B-X to B-XVII), (iii) C-I, C-III—Part A, C-V, C-VII, C-VIII—Parts A & B, (iv) entire D series (except table D-II), and (v) E-Series.

5. The following paragraphs contain brief notes on the tables included in this Part. Concepts and definitions of the terms used are briefly described in the notes on the tables where those terms first appear in the series.

### B SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

6. There are 9 Tables in this series, showing the distribution of population by economic activity, correlated with sex, age and educational levels. The classification by economic activity is first by workers and non-workers. The workers are then classified into nine broad categories of economic activity. A more elaborate classification of workers by industry according

to the Indian Standard Industrial Classification is presented in Tables B—IV—Parts A, B and C and by occupation according to the National Classification of Occupations in Table B-V.

7. In the 1951 Census Reports, the population was classified into eight livelihood classes and each class was further divided with reference to economic status into—

- (i) self-supporting persons ;
- (ii) earning dependents ; and
- (iii) non-earning dependents.

8. The concept of dependency has been abandoned for economic classification at the 1961 Census. Instead, the population is classified into workers and non-workers. The emphasis is now on work and not on income or economic dependence.

9. A person is classified as worker if—

(a) in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc., he has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season ; and

(b) in the case of regular employment in any industry, trade, profession or service, he was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day of the enumerator's visit to the household.

10. A person who was working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes has been treated as a worker. A person who had been offered work but had not actually joined has been treated as a non-worker.

11. "Work" includes not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work.

12. Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages are regarded as workers.

13. An adult woman who was engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources has not been considered as working. If, however, in addition to her household work she engaged herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others, in minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, or grass, etc., or any such work, she has been treated as a worker.

14. Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who earn an income but who are otherwise economically inactive, are not treated as workers unless they also work at cultivation, industry, trade, profession or service.

15. A public or social service worker who is engaged in public service actively or a political worker who is actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party is regarded as a worker.

16. The population classified as workers is the economically active population, including family workers but not including unemployed persons.

17. The Census Questionnaire did not include any question to determine the extent of under-employment.

18. Classification of workers doing two or more different types of work has been done on the basis of their principal work, i.e., the work which consumes larger portion of their time and not necessarily the work which earns larger portion of their income.

### Primary Census Abstract

19. This table presents data for the city, its 9 wards, zones and 88 Sections. For each unit, the table shows total population and the number of workers and non-workers classified by sex. The workers are shown further classified by nine categories of economic activity :—

- I. As Cultivator.
- II. As Agricultural Labourer.
- III. In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities.
- IV. At Household Industry.
- V. In Manufacturing other than Household Industry.
- VI. In Construction.
- VII. In Trade and Commerce.
- VIII. In Transport, Storage and Communications.
- IX. In Other Services.

### CATEGORY I

20. This category includes both, owner cultivators as well as tenant cultivators. Along with workers personally doing work on land are also included persons who are engaged in supervision or direction of cultivation. All persons working at cultivation of land on which they have either ownership or tenancy rights are included in this category.

vd 5304—5

### CATEGORY II

21. All other persons working on land as labourers on wages without holding any right on the land are classified as agricultural labourers and included in the second category.

### CATEGORY III

22. Workers in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities are included in this category.

### CATEGORY IV

23. A "Household Industry" is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. A household industry is not run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus, the main criterion for a household industry is the participation of one or more members of a household. In the urban areas, the household industry should be confined to the home.

24. A household industry relates to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions like pleader, doctor, barber, washerman or astrologer. A person working in another person's household industry as an employee is also treated as working at household industry.

### CATEGORY V

25. "Manufacturing" includes all types of production, processing, servicing or repairing of goods. This category does not include production or processing which may be classified as household industry.

### CATEGORY VI

26. This category includes workers engaged in construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, telegraph and telephone lines, etc.

### CATEGORY VII

27. This category includes workers engaged in any capacity in wholesale or retail trading activity and commercial transactions relating to imports and exports, real estate and properties, stocks and shares, insurance, moneylending, banking, etc.

### CATEGORY VIII

28. This category includes workers engaged in transport activities by air, rail, road or water and in services incidental to transport such as packing, carting, loading, unloading, etc. Workers engaged in storage,

warehousing and communication services such as Posts, Telegraph, Telephones, Wireless Signalling, Information and Broadcasting are also included in this category.

#### CATEGORY IX

29. This category includes (i) Public utility services like electricity or gas or water-supply, sanitary services ; (ii) Central, State or Municipal employees ; (iii) Professional services ; (iv) Trade or labour associations, Recreation services, etc.

#### Table B-II

30. This table gives the distribution by four broad age-groups of the data presented in the Primary Census Abstract in regard to workers and non-workers.

#### Table B-III—Part A

31. This table gives the distribution by educational levels of the data presented in the Primary Census Abstract in regard to workers and non-workers.

#### Industrial Classification

32. Industry of a worker is the branch of economic activity in which he is engaged in producing goods or services. Tables B-IV—Part A & B and B-IV—Part C of this series show the distribution of workers by industry according to the Standard Industrial Classification, which is reproduced as Appendix I. For want of space it has not been possible to give description of each group of industry in the tables. They are shown only by industry codes in one, two or three digits as the case may be.

33. The nine categories shown in the Primary Census Abstract and Tables B-II and B-III, Part A conform to Industry Divisions as follows :—

| Category                                     | Industry Division                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| I. Cultivator ..                             | Minor groups 000, 001, 002, 003 and 004 from Division 0.       |
| II. Agricultural Labourer ..                 |                                                                |
| III. Mining, Quarrying, etc. ..              | Division 0 except minor groups 000 to 004 and Division 1.      |
| IV. Household Industry ..                    | Division 0 except minor groups 000 to 004, Divisions 1, 2 & 3. |
| V. Manufacturing ..                          | Division 2 & 3.                                                |
| VI. Construction ..                          | Division 4.                                                    |
| VII. Trade and Commerce ..                   | Division 6.                                                    |
| VIII. Transport, Storage and Communications. | Division 7.                                                    |
| IX. Other Services ...                       | Divisions 5, 8 and 9.                                          |

#### Table B-IV—Part A and B

34. This table presents distribution of all workers (other than those working in categories I and II) by industry divisions and major groups (Appendix I). Workers in Non-household industry only (categories III and V-IX) are further classified by employment status. Classification of workers by employment status is in four classes :—"employer", "employee", "single worker" and "family worker".

An "employer" is a person who employs other persons in order to perform the economic activity in which he is engaged.

An "employee" is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or in kind.

A "single worker" is a person who works by himself. He is not employed by anyone else, and in his turn does not employ anyone else, not even members of his household, except casually.

A "family worker" is a member who works, without receiving wages, in cash or in kind, in any industry, business or trade, conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work every day during the working season.

#### Table B-IV—Part C

35. This table shows the distribution of all workers (other than those in categories I and II) by industry division, major groups and minor groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification (Appendix I). The number of workers against each division, major group or minor group is further split up and shown separately for household industry and non-household industry. Major or minor groups which do not have any workers are not shown here.

#### Occupational Classification

36. Occupation of a worker is the function which he performs in any branch of economic activity (which is called his industry). For a clerk working in a textile mill, the industry is 'manufacture of textiles' and the occupation is 'clerk'. For a person working as a driver on a bank's vehicle, the industry is 'banking' and the occupation is 'driver'.

37. Tables B-V and B-VI show the distribution of workers by occupation according to the National Classification of Occupations, which is reproduced as Appendix II to this note.

#### Table B-V

38. This table presents the distribution of workers (other than those engaged in categories I and II) by occupational divisions, groups and families (Appendix II).

For each division, group or family the distribution of workers is shown by the industrial categories of the Primary Census Abstract. Occupational divisions, groups or families which do not have any workers are not shown in the table.

#### Table B-VI

39. This table presents the distribution of workers (other than categories I and II) classified by sex, occupational divisions (Appendix II), broad age-groups and by educational levels.

#### Table B-VIII—Part A

40. This table presents the distribution of unemployed persons aged 15 years and above by age-groups and educational levels. The number of unemployed has been further split up to show the number of persons seeking employment for the first time and of persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work.

#### Table B-IX

41. This table presents distribution of the non-working population by four broad age-groups and by eight types of activity.

#### C SERIES

#### SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

42. There are 3 tables in this series, dealing with social and cultural aspects like age, marital status, literacy and educational level.

#### Table C-II

43. This table presents distribution of population by sex, age and marital status. Classification of age between 10 and 69 years is by five-year age-groups. The other two groups are 0—9 years and 70 years and over. The entire population in the age group 0—9 years has been treated as 'never married', irrespective of the actual answer returned.

#### Table C-III—Part A

44. This table presents distribution by age-groups, sex, literacy and educational levels. Classification by educational levels is the same as in Table B-III—Part A.

#### Table C-IV

45. This table presents distribution of the population by single-year ages for males and females separately. Figures presented are based on the actual returns recorded in the Census, i.e., they have not been smoothed or adjusted for preferences for digits 0, 5, etc.

#### D SERIES

#### MIGRATION TABLES

46. This series includes only one table presenting distribution of population by birthplace.

#### Table D-II

47. This table presents distribution of population by birthplace and sex. The classification by birthplace is shown under column 1.

48. The classification of places of birth is first into eight broad groups, viz. :—

- Born in India.
- Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.).
- Born in countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.).
- Born in countries in Africa.
- Born in countries in the two Americas.
- Born in countries in Oceania.
- Born at Sea.
- Unclassifiable.

49. The first broad group "A" is further classified into two groups, viz., (I) 'Born in Maharashtra' and (II) Born in States in India beyond Maharashtra. The former group (I) is further sub-classified into two sub-groups, viz., (a) Born in Greater Bombay and (b) Born in other districts of Maharashtra. The latter group (II) is further sub-classified into 14 states and Union territories.

50. Further break-down of birthplaces grouped under "B" is shown by a few important countries. Combined totals for all the other countries in the region are presented under the heading "Elsewhere".

## APPENDIX I

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

This classification groups the industries into—

9 Divisions  
45 Major Groups  
343 Minor Groups

The divisions, major groups and minor groups with their Code numbers are listed below:—

## DIVISIONS

|       |                                                       |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 0     | Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting |
| 1     | Mining and Quarrying                                  |
| 2 & 3 | Manufacturing                                         |
| 4     | Construction                                          |
| 5     | Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services         |
| 6     | Trade and Commerce                                    |
| 7     | Transport, Storage and Communication                  |
| 8     | Services                                              |
| 9     | Activities not adequately described                   |

## MAJOR GROUPS

|                                                                  |                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting |                                                                           |
| 00                                                               | Field produce and Plantation crops                                        |
| 01                                                               | Plantation crops                                                          |
| 02                                                               | Forestry and Logging                                                      |
| 03                                                               | Fishing                                                                   |
| 04                                                               | Livestock and Hunting                                                     |
| Division 1—Mining and Quarrying                                  |                                                                           |
| 10                                                               | Mining and Quarrying                                                      |
| Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing                                     |                                                                           |
| 20                                                               | Foodstuffs                                                                |
| 21                                                               | Beverages                                                                 |
| 22                                                               | Tobacco Products                                                          |
| 23                                                               | Textile—cotton                                                            |
| 24                                                               | Textile—jute                                                              |
| 25                                                               | Textile—wool                                                              |
| 26                                                               | Textile—silk                                                              |
| 27                                                               | Textile—miscellaneous                                                     |
| 28                                                               | Manufacture of wood and wooden products                                   |
| 29                                                               | Paper and paper products                                                  |
| 30                                                               | Printing and publishing                                                   |
| 31                                                               | Leather and leather products                                              |
| 32                                                               | Rubber, Petroleum and coal products                                       |
| 33                                                               | Chemicals and chemical products                                           |
| 34-35                                                            | Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal.              |
| 36                                                               | Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment. |
| 37                                                               | Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and electrical equipment.      |
| 38                                                               | Transport Equipment                                                       |
| 39                                                               | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries                                    |
| Division 4—Construction                                          |                                                                           |
| 40                                                               | Construction                                                              |
| Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services         |                                                                           |
| 50                                                               | Electricity and Gas                                                       |
| 51                                                               | Water supply and sanitary services                                        |
| Division 6—Trade and Commerce                                    |                                                                           |
| 60-63                                                            | Wholesale Trade                                                           |
| 64-68                                                            | Retail Trade                                                              |
| 69                                                               | Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous                                          |
| Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication                  |                                                                           |
| 70-71                                                            | Transport                                                                 |
| 72                                                               | Storage and Warehousing                                                   |
| 73                                                               | Communications                                                            |

## Division 8—Services

|    |                                                       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 80 | Public Services                                       |
| 81 | Educational and Scientific Services                   |
| 82 | Medical and Health Services                           |
| 83 | Religious and Welfare Services                        |
| 84 | Legal Services                                        |
| 85 | Business Services                                     |
| 86 | Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations. |
| 87 | Recreation Services                                   |
| 88 | Personal Services                                     |
| 89 | Services (not elsewhere classified)                   |

## Division 9—Activities not adequately described

|    |                                                                                                       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 90 | Activities unspecified and not adequately described (This includes new entrants to the labour market) |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## MINOR GROUPS

| Major Group (Code)                                               | Description                                                                                                                        | Minor Group (Code) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| (1)                                                              | (2)                                                                                                                                | (3)                |
| Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting |                                                                                                                                    |                    |
| 00                                                               | Field produce and Plantation crops—                                                                                                |                    |
|                                                                  | • Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize.                                     | 000                |
|                                                                  | Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urid, khesari, other gram.                                                      | 001                |
|                                                                  | Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops                                                                                     | 002                |
|                                                                  | Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops                                                                                   | 003                |
|                                                                  | Production of oilseeds, sugarcane and other cash crops.                                                                            | 004                |
|                                                                  | Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above.                                                                | 005                |
|                                                                  | Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards.                                                                   | 006                |
|                                                                  | Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, etc.                                                                      | 007                |
|                                                                  | Production of juice by tapping palms                                                                                               | 008                |
|                                                                  | Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 and flowers) not covered above. | 009                |
| 01                                                               | Plantation crops—                                                                                                                  |                    |
|                                                                  | Production of tea in plantation                                                                                                    | 010                |
|                                                                  | Production of coffee in plantation                                                                                                 | 011                |
|                                                                  | Production of rubber in plantation                                                                                                 | 012                |
|                                                                  | Production of tobacco in plantation                                                                                                | 013                |
|                                                                  | Production of ganja, cinchona, opium                                                                                               | 014                |
|                                                                  | Production of other plantation crops not covered above.                                                                            | 015                |
| 02                                                               | Forestry and Logging—                                                                                                              |                    |
|                                                                  | Planting, replanting and conservation of forests                                                                                   | 020                |
|                                                                  | Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs.                                                                           | 021                |
|                                                                  | Preparation of timber                                                                                                              | 022                |
|                                                                  | Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forests.                                                                  | 023                |
|                                                                  | Production of fodder by exploitation of forests                                                                                    | 024                |
|                                                                  | Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forests.                              | 025                |
|                                                                  | Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above.                                                               | 026                |

## APPENDIX I—contd.

| Major Group (Code)                                                      | Description                                                                                                                                       | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code)                  | Description                                                                                                       | Minor Group (Code) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| (1)                                                                     | (2)                                                                                                                                               | (3)                | (1)                                 | (2)                                                                                                               | (3)                |
| Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting—contd. |                                                                                                                                                   |                    | Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing—contd. |                                                                                                                   |                    |
| 03                                                                      | Fishing—                                                                                                                                          |                    | 21                                  | Beverages—                                                                                                        |                    |
|                                                                         | Production of fish by fishing in sea                                                                                                              | 030                |                                     | Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor, from alcoholic malt, fruits and smalts in distillery and brewery. | 210                |
|                                                                         | Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries.                                         | 031                |                                     | Production of country liquor                                                                                      | 211                |
|                                                                         | Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond.                                                       | 032                |                                     | Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice.                                     | 212                |
| 04                                                                      | Livestock and hunting—                                                                                                                            |                    |                                     | Production of other liquors not covered above.                                                                    | 213                |
|                                                                         | Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat.                               | 040                |                                     | Production of aerated and mineral water                                                                           | 214                |
|                                                                         | Rearing of sheep and production of wool                                                                                                           | 041                |                                     | Production of ice                                                                                                 | 215                |
|                                                                         | Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig.                                                                       | 042                |                                     | Production of ice-cream                                                                                           | 216                |
|                                                                         | Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming.                                                             | 043                |                                     | Processing of tea in factories                                                                                    | 217                |
|                                                                         | Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey.                                                                         | 044                |                                     | Processing of coffee in curing works                                                                              | 218                |
|                                                                         | Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk.                                                                                     | 045                |                                     | Production of other beverages                                                                                     | 219                |
|                                                                         | Rearing of other small animals and insects                                                                                                        | 046                | 22                                  | Tobacco products—                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                                         | Trapping of animals or games propagation                                                                                                          | 047                |                                     | Manufacture of bidi                                                                                               | 220                |
|                                                                         | Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory and teeth.                                                                | 048                |                                     | Manufacture of cigars and cheroots                                                                                | 221                |
| Division 1—Mining and Quarrying                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Manufacture of cigarette and cigarette tobacco                                                                    | 222                |
| 10                                                                      | Mining and Quarrying—                                                                                                                             |                    |                                     | Manufacture of hookah tobacco                                                                                     | 223                |
|                                                                         | Mining of coal                                                                                                                                    | 100                |                                     | Manufacture of snuff                                                                                              | 224                |
|                                                                         | Mining of iron ores                                                                                                                               | 101                |                                     | Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacco                                                                    | 225                |
|                                                                         | Mining of gold and silver ores                                                                                                                    | 102                |                                     | Manufacture of other tobacco products                                                                             | 226                |
|                                                                         | Mining of manganese                                                                                                                               | 103                | 23                                  | Textile—Cotton—                                                                                                   |                    |
|                                                                         | Mining of mica                                                                                                                                    | 104                |                                     | Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling.                                                                    | 230                |
|                                                                         | Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores                                                                                                         | 105                |                                     | Cotton spinning (other than in mills)                                                                             | 231                |
|                                                                         | Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas                                                                                                         | 106                |                                     | Cotton spinning and weaving in mills                                                                              | 232                |
|                                                                         | Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone.                                                                              | 107                |                                     | Cotton dyeing, bleaching                                                                                          | 233                |
|                                                                         | Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash                                                                                                         | 108                |                                     | Cotton weaving in powerlooms                                                                                      | 234                |
|                                                                         | Mining and quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt. | 109                |                                     | Cotton weaving in handlooms                                                                                       | 235                |
| Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing                                            |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms                                                                       | 236                |
| 20                                                                      | Foodstuffs—                                                                                                                                       |                    |                                     | Printing of cotton textile                                                                                        | 237                |
|                                                                         | Production of rice, atta, flour, etc., by milling, de-husking and processing of crops and food-grains.                                            | 200                |                                     | Manufacturing of cotton nets                                                                                      | 238                |
|                                                                         | Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills.                                                                                            | 201                |                                     | Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine.                                                                 | 239                |
|                                                                         | Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugarcane or palm juice and production of candy.                                                         | 202                | 24                                  | Textile—Jute—                                                                                                     |                    |
|                                                                         | Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits.                                                    | 203                |                                     | Jute pressing and baling                                                                                          | 240                |
|                                                                         | Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish.                                                                                  | 204                |                                     | Jute spinning and weaving                                                                                         | 241                |
|                                                                         | Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products.                                                                                    | 205                |                                     | Dyeing and bleaching of jute                                                                                      | 242                |
|                                                                         | Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products.                                                                                      | 206                |                                     | Printing of jute textile                                                                                          | 243                |
|                                                                         | Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil).                                                                                 | 207                |                                     | Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as twine, mesta.                | 244                |
|                                                                         | Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspatti)                                                                                                      | 208                | 25                                  | Textile—Wool—                                                                                                     |                    |
|                                                                         | Production of other food products such as sweet-meat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khol, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge.                 | 209                |                                     | Wool baling and pressing                                                                                          | 250                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)                                                                           | 251                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Wool spinning and weaving in mill                                                                                 | 252                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Wool spinning other than in mills                                                                                 | 253                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Wool weaving in powerloom                                                                                         | 254                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Wool weaving in handloom                                                                                          | 255                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Embroidery and art work in woollen textile                                                                        | 256                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    | 26                                  | Textile—Silk—                                                                                                     |                    |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill                                                                      | 260                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Dyeing and bleaching of silk                                                                                      | 261                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Spinning of silk other than in mills                                                                              | 262                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Weaving of silk textile by powerloom                                                                              | 263                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Weaving of silk textile by handloom                                                                               | 264                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Printing of silk textile                                                                                          | 265                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine                                                                       | 266                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    | 27                                  | Textile—Miscellaneous—                                                                                            |                    |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products.                                             | 270                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                     | Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments.                                                    | 271                |

## APPENDIX I—contd.

| Major Group (Code)                  | Description                                                                                                                                        | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            | Minor Group (Code) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)                                                                                                                                                | (3)                | (1)                | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (3)                |
| Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing—contd. |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
| 27                                  | Textile—Miscellaneous—concl.                                                                                                                       |                    | 31                 | Leather and Leather Products—                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |
|                                     | Embroidery and making of crepe lace and fringes.                                                                                                   | 272                |                    | Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather.                                                                                                                | 310                |
|                                     | Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear.                                                                                       | 273                |                    | Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear.                                                                                                                                                       | 311                |
|                                     | Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags.             | 274                |                    | Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur.                                                                                                                 | 312                |
|                                     | Manufacture of waterproof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin.                                                                           | 275                |                    | Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by code Nos. 311, 312) such as leather upholstery, suit-cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles. | 313                |
|                                     | Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling.                                           | 276                |                    | Repair of shoes and other leather footwear.                                                                                                                                                            | 314                |
|                                     | Manufacture of coir and coir products.                                                                                                             | 277                |                    | Repair of all other leather products except footwear.                                                                                                                                                  | 315                |
|                                     | Manufacture of umbrellas.                                                                                                                          | 278                |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|                                     | Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above.                                                                                  | 279                | 32                 | Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products—                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
| 28                                  | Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products—                                                                                                           |                    |                    | Manufacture of tyres and tubes.                                                                                                                                                                        | 320                |
|                                     | Sawing and planing of wood.                                                                                                                        | 280                |                    | Manufacture of rubber footwear.                                                                                                                                                                        | 321                |
|                                     | Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures.                                                                                                      | 281                |                    | Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose.                                                                                                                                               | 322                |
|                                     | Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows.                                            | 282                |                    | Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoat.                                                                                          | 323                |
|                                     | Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures.                           | 283                |                    | Productions of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries.                                                                                                               | 324                |
|                                     | Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys, artwares.                                                                             | 284                |                    | Production of coal-tar and coke in coke oven.                                                                                                                                                          | 325                |
|                                     | Manufacture of veneer and plywood.                                                                                                                 | 285                |                    | Manufacture of other coal and coal-tar products not covered elsewhere.                                                                                                                                 | 326                |
|                                     | Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest.                                                                                                 | 286                | 33                 | Chemicals and Chemical Products—                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |
|                                     | Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood.                                                                                         | 287                |                    | Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified.                                                                                              | 330                |
|                                     | Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products.                                                                | 288                |                    | Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes.                                                                                                                                                    | 331                |
|                                     | Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above.                                                                                   | 289                |                    | Manufacture of fertilizers.                                                                                                                                                                            | 332                |
| 29                                  | Paper and Paper Products—                                                                                                                          |                    |                    | Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fireworks.                                                                                                                                                   | 333                |
|                                     | Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, waste-paper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill.  | 290                |                    | Manufacture of matches.                                                                                                                                                                                | 334                |
|                                     | Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, waste-paper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board handmade. | 291                |                    | Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap.                                                                                  | 335                |
|                                     | Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp.                      | 292                |                    | Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds.                                                                                                                                          | 336                |
| 30                                  | Printing and Publishing—                                                                                                                           |                    |                    | Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber).                                                                                            | 337                |
|                                     | Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals.                                                                                             | 300                |                    | Manufacture of common salt.                                                                                                                                                                            | 338                |
|                                     | Printing and publishing of books.                                                                                                                  | 301                |                    | Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats).                                                                                             | 339                |
|                                     | All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry.               | 302                | 34                 | Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal—                                                                                                                                           |                    |
|                                     | All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry.                                                     | 303                |                    | Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles.                                                                                                                                         | 340                |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    | Manufacture of cement and cement products.                                                                                                                                                             | 341                |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    | Manufacture of lime.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 342                |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    | Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing.                                                                                                                              | 343                |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    | Manufacture of stonewares other than images.                                                                                                                                                           | 344                |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    | Manufacture of stone images.                                                                                                                                                                           | 345                |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    | Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products.                                                                                                                                                      | 346                |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    | Manufacture of asbestos products.                                                                                                                                                                      | 347                |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    | Manufacture of mica products.                                                                                                                                                                          | 348                |

## APPENDIX I—contd.

| Major Group (Code)                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code)                                       | Description                                                                                                                              | Minor Group (Code) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (3)                | (1)                                                      | (2)                                                                                                                                      | (3)                |
| Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing—contd. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                                                          |                                                                                                                                          |                    |
| 35                                  | Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | 38                                                       | Transport equipment—concl.                                                                                                               |                    |
|                                     | Manufacture of chinaware and crockery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 351                |                                                          | Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines).                                                     | 382                |
|                                     | Manufacture of porcelain and its products.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 352                |                                                          | Manufacture of motor vehicles engines parts and accessories.                                                                             | 383                |
|                                     | Manufacture of glass bangles and beads.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 353                |                                                          | Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles.                                                                                               | 384                |
|                                     | Manufacture of glass apparatus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 354                |                                                          | Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear.                                                  | 385                |
|                                     | Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 355                |                                                          | Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of marine engines.                              | 386                |
|                                     | Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355.                                                                                                                                                                                                | 356                |                                                          | Manufacture and repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines.                                                     | 387                |
|                                     | Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above.                                                                                                                                                              | 357                |                                                          | Repairing of bicycles and tricycles.                                                                                                     | 388                |
|                                     | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 359                |                                                          | Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal-drawn and hand-drawn vehicles.                                 | 389                |
| 36                                  | Basic metals and their products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | 39                                                       | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—                                                                                                  |                    |
|                                     | Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods.                                                                                                                                        | 360                |                                                          | Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, ophthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies.                                 | 390                |
|                                     | Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms.                                                                                                                                                                                     | 361                |                                                          | Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies.                                                  | 391                |
|                                     | Manufacture of armaments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 362                |                                                          | Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks.                                                                                          | 392                |
|                                     | Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 363                |                                                          | Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals.                                                     | 393                |
|                                     | Manufacture of iron and steel furniture.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 364                |                                                          | Manufacture and tuning of musical instruments.                                                                                           | 394                |
|                                     | Manufacture of brass and bell metal products.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 365                |                                                          | Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, penholder, fountain-pen.                                        | 395                |
|                                     | Manufacture of aluminium products.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 366                |                                                          | Manufacture of sports goods.                                                                                                             | 396                |
|                                     | Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can.                                                                                                                                                                          | 367                |                                                          | Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group.                                                                  | 399                |
|                                     | Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating), polishing and welding of metal products.                                                                                                                                                                         | 368                | Division 4—Construction                                  |                                                                                                                                          |                    |
|                                     | Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery. (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39.) | 369                | 40                                                       | Construction—                                                                                                                            |                    |
| 37                                  | Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and electrical equipment—                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                          | Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitary installations. | 400                |
|                                     | Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery.                                                                                                                                                                                     | 370                |                                                          | Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels.                                                                       | 401                |
|                                     | Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors.                                                                                                                                       | 371                |                                                          | Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines.                                                                           | 402                |
|                                     | Manufacture of machine tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 372                |                                                          | Construction and maintenance of water ways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tubewells, wells.           | 403                |
|                                     | Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 373                | Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services |                                                                                                                                          |                    |
|                                     | Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers.                                                                                                                                                                             | 374                | 50                                                       | Electricity and Gas—                                                                                                                     |                    |
|                                     | Manufacture of electric lamps and fans.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 375                |                                                          | Generation and transmission of electric energy.                                                                                          | 500                |
|                                     | Manufacture of insulated wires and cables.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 376                |                                                          | Distribution of electric energy.                                                                                                         | 501                |
|                                     | Manufacture of all kinds of battery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 377                |                                                          | Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers.                                                   | 502                |
|                                     | Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 378                | 51                                                       | Water supply and sanitary services—                                                                                                      |                    |
|                                     | Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above.                                                                                                                                                                                              | 379                |                                                          | Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers.                                                 | 510                |
| 38                                  | Transport Equipment—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                          | Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation.       | 511                |
|                                     | Manufacture, assembly and repairing of locomotives.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 380                |                                                          |                                                                                                                                          |                    |
|                                     | Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other rail road equipment other than that covered by code No. 363.                                                                                                                                                               | 381                |                                                          |                                                                                                                                          |                    |

## APPENDIX I—contd.

| Major Group (Code)                   | Description                                                                                                                                                         | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code)                            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Minor Group (Code) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| (1)                                  | (2)                                                                                                                                                                 | (3)                | (1)                                           | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (3)                |
| <b>Division 6—Trade and Commerce</b> |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | <b>Division 6—Trade and Commerce—concl'd.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |
| 60                                   | <b>Wholesale Trade—</b>                                                                                                                                             |                    | 64                                            | <b>Retail Trade—concl'd.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in cereals and pulses ..                                                                                                                          | 600                |                                               | Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products.                                                                                                                                                 | 644                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry and other food stuff (not covered elsewhere).                      | 601                |                                               | Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene.                                                                                                                                                       | 645                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textile products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products. | 602                |                                               | Retail trading in foodstuffs like sweetmeat condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.                                                                                                                                           | 646                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water.                                                                        | 603                |                                               | Retail trading in animals ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | 647                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors.                                                                                                            | 604                | 65                                            | Retail trading in straw and fodder ..                                                                                                                                                                                   | 648                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.                                                                                                   | 605                |                                               | Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products (this includes retail trading in piece-goods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles). | 650                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products.                                                                                          | 606                |                                               | Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics.                                                                                                                                                                 | 651                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in animals ..                                                                                                                                     | 607                |                                               | Retail trading in medicines and chemicals                                                                                                                                                                               | 652                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in straw and fodder ..                                                                                                                            | 608                |                                               | Retail trading in footwear, head-gear such as hat, umbrella, shoes and chappals.                                                                                                                                        | 653                |
| 61                                   | Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals                                                                                                                        | 610                |                                               | Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products.                                                                                                                                                              | 654                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle.                                                                               | 611                |                                               | Retail trading in petrol, mobile oil and allied products.                                                                                                                                                               | 655                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics.                                                                                                              | 612                | 66                                            | Retail trading in wood, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings.                                                                                                                                                | 660                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, chinaware.                                                                                      | 613                |                                               | Retail trading in stationery goods and paper ..                                                                                                                                                                         | 661                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings.                                                                                       | 614                |                                               | Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils.                                                                                                                                                                  | 662                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in footwear ..                                                                                                                                    | 615                |                                               | Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys.                                                                                                                                                                         | 663                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products.                                                                                                       | 616                |                                               | Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above.                                                                                                                                                          | 664                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in petrol, mobile oil and allied products.                                                                                                        | 617                | 67                                            | Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials.                                                                                                                                                           | 670                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above.                                                                                                   | 618                |                                               | Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment. Retail trading in wood, bamboo cane, bark and thatches.                                                                                                              | 671<br>672         |
| 62                                   | Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials.                                                                                                    | 620                |                                               | Retail trading in other building materials ..                                                                                                                                                                           | 673                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products.                                                                                             | 621                | 68                                            | Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances.                                                                                                                                | 680                |
| 63                                   | Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods.                                                                                                              | 630                |                                               | Retail trading in transport and storage equipments.                                                                                                                                                                     | 681                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical.                                                | 631                |                                               | Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.                                                                                                                                                        | 682                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb.                                                                    | 632                |                                               | Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and head-gear.                                                                                                                          | 683                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment.                                                                                                  | 633                |                                               | Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame.                                                                                                                                                                    | 684                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur ..                                                                                                                      | 634                |                                               | Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments.                                                                                                                                                         | 685                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames.                                                                                                                   | 635                |                                               | Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery.                                                                                                                                                                        | 686                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment.                                                                                                               | 636                |                                               | Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealings.                                                                                                              | 687                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments.                                                                                                  | 637                |                                               | Book-selling ..                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 688                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery.                                                                                | 638                |                                               | Retail trading in goods unspecified ..                                                                                                                                                                                  | 689                |
|                                      | Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above.                                                                                                                   | 639                | 69                                            | <b>Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
| 64                                   | <b>Retail Trade—</b>                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                               | Importing and exporting of goods and commodities.                                                                                                                                                                       | 690                |
|                                      | Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry.                                                     | 640                |                                               | Real estate and properties ..                                                                                                                                                                                           | 691                |
|                                      | Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water.                                                                            | 641                |                                               | Stocks, shares and futures ..                                                                                                                                                                                           | 692                |
|                                      | Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquor.                                                                                                                | 642                |                                               | Providents and insurances ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | 693                |
|                                      | Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.                                                                                                      | 643                |                                               | Moneylending (indigenous) ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | 694                |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                               | Banking and similar type of financial operation                                                                                                                                                                         | 695                |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                               | Auctioneering ..                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 696                |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                               | Distribution of motion pictures ..                                                                                                                                                                                      | 697                |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                               | All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above, including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc.                                                        | 699                |

## APPENDIX I—contd.

| Major Group (Code)                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code)                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Minor Group (Code) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| (1)                                                    | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (3)                | (1)                                 | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (3)                |
| <b>Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | <b>Division 8—Services—concl'd.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
| 70                                                     | <b>Transport—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    | 82                                  | <b>Medical and Health Services—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|                                                        | Transporting by railways ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 700                |                                     | Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homœopathic practitioners. | 820                |
|                                                        | Transporting by tramway and bus service ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 701                |                                     | Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals.                                                                                                                                                                                 | 821                |
|                                                        | Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 702                | 83                                  | <b>Religious and Welfare Services—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |
|                                                        | Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock-cart, ekka.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 703                |                                     | Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations.                                   | 830                |
|                                                        | Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 704                |                                     | Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk.                                                                                                                                                              | 831                |
|                                                        | Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, handcart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 705                |                                     | Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contributions for charity.      | 832                |
|                                                        | Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc., by river, canal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 706                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
|                                                        | Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 707                | 84                                  | <b>Legal Services—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |
|                                                        | Transporting by air ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 708                |                                     | Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukurie, munshi.                                                                                                                                                  | 840                |
|                                                        | Transporting by other means not covered above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 709                |                                     | Matrimonial services rendered by organisations and individuals.                                                                                                                                                                                | 841                |
| 71                                                     | <b>Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting, travel agency.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 710                | 85                                  | <b>Business Services—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |
| 72                                                     | <b>Storage and Warehousing—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                     | Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals.                                                                                                                                                                    | 850                |
|                                                        | Operation of storage such as ware-houses ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 720                |                                     | Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like individuals.                                                                                                                                        | 851                |
|                                                        | Operation of storage such as cold storage ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 721                |                                     | Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those of advertising and publicity agencies.                                                                                                                   | 852                |
|                                                        | Operation of storage of other type ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 722                |                                     | Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those rendered by news-agency, newspaper correspondent, columnists, journalists, editors, authors.                                                          | 853                |
| 73                                                     | <b>Communication—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 86                                  | <b>Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
|                                                        | Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 730                |                                     | Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations.                                                                                                                                   | 860                |
|                                                        | Telephone communication ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 731                |                                     | Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library.                                                                                                            | 861                |
|                                                        | Information and broadcasting ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 732                |                                     | Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, etc.                                                                                                                                 | 862                |
| <b>Division 8—Services</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 87                                  | <b>Recreation Services—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |
| 80                                                     | <b>Public Services</b> (This does not include Govt., Quasi-Govt. or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing and operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups). |                    |                                     | Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing, editing, etc.                                                                                                                                                             | 870                |
|                                                        | Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 800                |                                     | Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures.                                                                                                                                                                | 871                |
|                                                        | Public service in Navy ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 801                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
|                                                        | Public service in Air Force ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 802                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
|                                                        | Public Service in Police ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 803                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
|                                                        | Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 804                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
|                                                        | Public service in administrative departments and offices of quasi-government organisation, municipalities, local boards, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 805                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
|                                                        | Public services in administrative departments and offices of State Governments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 809                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
| 81                                                     | <b>Educational and Scientific Services—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
|                                                        | Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 810                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
|                                                        | Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 811                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
|                                                        | Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 812                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |

## APPENDIX I—concl.

| Major Group (Code)                | Description                                                                                                                                                                      | Minor Group (Code) | Major Group (Code)                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Minor Group (Code) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| (1)                               | (2)                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                | (1)                                                   | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (3)                |
| <b>Division 8—Services—concl.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    | <b>Division 8—Services—concl.</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
| 87                                | <b>Recreation Services—concl.</b>                                                                                                                                                |                    | 88                                                    | <b>Personal Services—concl.</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
|                                   | Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals. | 872                |                                                       | Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing saloon and beauty shops.                                                                       | 884                |
|                                   | Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor, etc., racing.                                                 | 873                |                                                       | Services rendered by portrait and commercial photographic studios.                                                                                                                                          | 885                |
| 88                                | <b>Personal Services—</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                    | 89                                                    | <b>Services (not elsewhere classified)—</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                   | Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks.                                                                                                       | 880                |                                                       | Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified.                                                                                                                                 | 890                |
|                                   | Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary.                                                                                            | 881                | <b>Division 9—Activities not adequately described</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
|                                   | Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities.                      | 882                | 90                                                    | Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified. | 900                |
|                                   | Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals, this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning services.                                       | 883                |                                                       | Fresh entrants to the Labour Market                                                                                                                                                                         | 999                |

## APPENDIX II

## NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

A Code structure which classifies occupations into—  
 11 Occupational Divisions (one-digit code numbers)  
 75 Occupational Groups (two-digit code numbers)  
 331 Occupational Families (three-digit code numbers)

Note 1.—The classification does not provide separate code numbers for Apprentices, Foremen and Instructors (in-plant only). These may be classified by giving the prefixes of "A", "B" or "C" respectively before the code number of the occupation which is being learned, supervised or instructed.

Note 2.—n.e.c.—not elsewhere classified.

## DIVISIONS

- 0 Professional, technical and related workers
- 1 Administrative, executive and managerial workers
- 2 Clerical and related workers
- 3 Sales workers
- 4 Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers
- 5 Miners, quarrymen and related workers
- 6 Workers in transport and communication occupations
- 7-8 Craftsmen, production process workers, and labourers not elsewhere classified
- 9 Service, sport and recreation workers
- X Workers not classifiable by occupations

## DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

- 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers
  - 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors
  - 01 Physicists, Chemists, Geologists and other Physic Scientists
  - 02 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists
  - 03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists
  - 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians
  - 05 Teachers
  - 06 Jurists
  - 07 Social Scientists
  - 08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers
  - 09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n. e. c.
  - 0X Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers
- 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers
  - 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government
  - 11 Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade
  - 12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions
  - 13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other
- 2 Clerical and Related Workers
  - 20 Book-Keepers and Cashiers
  - 21 Stenographers and Typists
  - 22 Office Machine Operators
  - 28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous
  - 29 Unskilled Office Workers
- 3 Sales Workers
  - 30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade
  - 31 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services and Auctioneers.
  - 32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents
  - 33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers
  - 34 Money Lenders and Pawnbrokers
- 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers
  - 40 Farmers and Farm Managers
  - 41 Farm Workers
  - 42 Hunters and Related Workers
  - 43 Fishermen and Related Workers
  - 44 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers

Vd 5504—6a

## 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers

- 50 Miners and Quarrymen
- 51 Well Drillers and Related Workers
- 52 Mineral Treaters
- 59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n. e. c.

## 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations

- 60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship
- 61 Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crew and Boatmen
- 62 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineer
- 63 Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine
- 64 Drivers, Road Transport
- 65 Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen (Railway)
- 66 Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport
- 67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators
- 68 Postmen and Messengers
- 69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n. e. c.

## 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers
- 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers
- 72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers
- 73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers
- 74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewelers and Related Workers
- 75 Tool Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers
- 76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers
- 77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers
- 78 Painters and Paper Hangers
- 79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n. e. c.
- 80 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book Binders and Related Workers
- 81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers
- 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers
- 83 Chemical and Related Process Workers
- 84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers
- 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n. e. c.
- 86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers
- 87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers
- 89 Labourers, n. e. c.

## 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers

- 90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers
- 91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers
- 92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers
- 93 Building Caretakers, Cleaners and Related Workers
- 94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers
- 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers
- 96 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers
- 97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators
- 99 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n. e. c.

## X Workers not Classifiable by Occupations

- X0 Workers without occupations
- X8 Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable
- X9 Workers Not Reporting Occupation

## APPENDIX II—contd.

## DIVISIONS, GROUPS AND FAMILIES

## 0 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

## 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors

- 000 Architects
- 001 Civil Engineers (including Overseers)
- 002 Mechanical Engineers
- 003 Electrical Engineers
- 004 Chemical Engineers
- 005 Metallurgical Engineers
- 006 Mining Engineers
- 007 Surveyors
- 009 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, n.e.c.

## 01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists

- 010 Chemists except Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 011 Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Meteorologists
- 014 Geologists and Geophysicists
- 015 Mathematicians
- 019 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists, n.e.c.

## 02 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists

- 020 Biologists and Animal Scientists
- 021 Veterinarians
- 022 Silviculturists
- 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists
- 029 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n.e.c.

## 03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists

- 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic
- 031 Physicians, Ayurvedic
- 032 Physicians, Homeopathic
- 033 Physicians, Other
- 034 Physiologists
- 035 Dentists
- 039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.

## 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians

- 040 Nurses
- 041 Midwives and Health Visitors
- 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers
- 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians
- 044 Vaccinators
- 045 Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians
- 046 Sanitation Technicians
- 047 Optometrists and Opticians
- 049 Medical and Health Technicians, n.e.c. (excluding Laboratory Assistants see 091)

## 05 Teachers

- 050 Teachers, University
- 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools
- 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools
- 053 Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools
- 059 Teachers, n.e.c.

## 06 Jurists

- 060 Judges and Magistrates
- 061 Legal Practitioners and Advisers
- 062 Law Assistants
- 069 Jurists and Legal Technicians, n.e.c. (including Petition Writers)

## 07 Social Scientists and Related Workers

- 070 Economists
- 071 Accountants and Auditors
- 072 Statisticians and Actuaries
- 073 Geographer
- 074 Psychologists
- 075 Personnel Specialists

- 076 Labour and Social Welfare Workers
- 077 Sociologists and Anthropologists
- 078 Historians, Archaeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers
- 079 Social Scientists and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers

- 080 Authors
- 081 Editors Journalists and Related Workers
- 082 Translators Interpreters and Language Specialists
- 083 Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists
- 084 Sculptors and Modellers
- 085 Actors and Related Workers
- 086 Musicians and Related Workers
- 087 Dancers and Related Workers
- 089 Artists, Writers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.

- 090 Draughtsmen
- 091 Laboratory Assistants
- 099 Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.

## OX Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers

- (X0) Ordained Religious Workers
- (X1) Non-ordained Religious Workers
- (X2) Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers
- (X3) Librarians, Archivists and Related Workers
- (X9) Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 1 ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS.

## 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government

- 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government.
- 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government.
- 102 Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies.
- 103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government.
- 104 Village Officials.
- 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.

## 11 Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade

- 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade
- 111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade

## 12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions

- 120 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Bank
- 121 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance
- 129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions, n.e.c.

## 13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other

- 130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling
- 131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction
- 132 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity Gas, Water and Sanitary
- 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing
- 134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication
- 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services
- 136 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services
- 139 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n.e.c.

## APPENDIX II—contd.

## 2 CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

## 20 Book-keepers and Cashiers

- 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks
- 201 Cashiers
- 202 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors (excluding those on moving transport)

## 21 Stenographers and Typists

- 210 Stenographers
- 211 Typists

## 22 Office Machine Operators

- 220 Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators
- 221 Punch Card Machine Operators
- 229 Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.

## 28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous

- 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks
- 289 Miscellaneous office workers including record keepers, muharers, despatchers, packets and binders of office papers.

## 29 Unskilled Office Workers

- 290 Office attendants, ushers, hall porters, etc., n.e.c.

## 3 SALES WORKERS

## 30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade

- 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
- 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade

## 31 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services and Auctioneers

- 310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance
- 311 Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate
- 312 Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares
- 313 Auctioneers
- 314 Valuers and Appraisers
- 319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.

## 32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers Agents

- 320 Commercial Travellers
- 321 Manufacturers' Agents
- 329 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n.e.c.

## 33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers

- 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors
- 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 34 Money Leanders and Pawnbrokers

- 340 Money Leanders (including Indigenous Bankers)
- 341 Pawnbrokers

## 4 FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS

## 40 Farmers and Farm Managers

- 400 Cultivators (Owners)
- 401 Cultivators (Tenants)
- 402 Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers
- 403 Planters and Plantation Managers
- 404 Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 409 Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c. (Vegetable & Fruit growers included)

## 41 Farm Workers

- 410 Farm Machinery Operators
- 411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 412 Gardeners (malis)
- 413 Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)
- 414 Agricultural labourers
- 415 Plantation labourers
- 419 Farm Workers, n.e.c.

## 42 Hunters and Related Workers

- 420 Hunters
- 421 Trappers
- 429 Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 43 Fishermen and Related Workers

- 430 Fishermen, Deep Sea
- 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters
- 432 Conch and Shell Gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers
- 439 Fishermen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 44 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers

- 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers
- 441 Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except logs)
- 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters
- 443 Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processors
- 449 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.

## 5 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS

## 50 Miners and Quarrymen

- 500 Miners
- 501 Quarrymen
- 502 Drillers, Mines and Quarries
- 503 Shot Firers
- 509 Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.

## 51 Well Drillers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

- 510 Well Drillers, Petroleum and Gas
- 511 Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas

## 52 Mineral Treaters

- 520 Mineral Treaters

## 59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

- 590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 6 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS

## 60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship

- 600 Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship
- 601 Ship Engineers

## 61 Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen

- 610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen
- 611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship

## 62 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers

- 620 Aircraft Pilots
- 621 Flight Engineers
- 622 Flight Navigators

## 63 Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine

- 630 Drivers
- 631 Firemen

## 64 Drivers, Road Transport

- 640 Tramcar Drivers
- 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers
- 642 Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers
- 643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers
- 649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doll Bearers)

## 65 Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen (Railway)

- 650 Conductors
- 651 Guards
- 652 Brakesmen

## APPENDIX II—contd.

- 66 Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport
- 660 Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters
- 661 Traffic Controllers
- 662 Signalmen and Pointsmen
- 67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators
- 670 Telephone Operators
- 671 Telegraphists and Signallers
- 672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators
- 673 Teleprinter Operators
- 679 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication operators n.e.c.
- 68 Postmen and Messengers
- 680 Postmen
- 681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)
- 69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.
- 690 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on moving transport.
- 691 Conductors, Road Transport
- 692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.
- 693 Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communication
- 694 Workers in Communication Occupations, n.e.c.
- 7-8 CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers
- 700 Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.
- 701 Blow-room Workers and Carders
- 702 Spinners, Piecers and Winders
- 703 Warpers and Sizers
- 704 Drawers and Weavers
- 705 Pattern Card Preparers
- 706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers (excluding Printers)
- 707 Knitters and Lace Makers
- 708 Carpet Makers and Finishers
- 709 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers
- 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers
- 711 Hat and Head-gear Makers
- 712 Furriers
- 713 Upholsterers and Related Workers
- 714 Pattern makers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves
- 715 Sewers, Embroiderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products
- 719 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers
- 720 Shoe makers and shoe repairers
- 721 Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers
- 722 Harness and Saddle Makers
- 729 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers
- 730 Furnacemen, Metal
- 731 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters
- 732 Rolling Mill Operators, Metal
- 733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen
- 734 Moulders and Coremakers
- 735 Metal Drawers and Extruders
- 739 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.
- 74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers
- 740 Precision instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen
- 741 Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths
- 742 Jewellery Engravers
- 75 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers
- 750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters
- 751 Machine Tool Operators
- 752 Fitter-Assemblers and Machine Erectors (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-Assemblers)
- 753 Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)
- 754 Sheet Metal Workers
- 755 Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
- 756 Welders and Flame Cutters
- 757 Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers
- 758 Electro-Platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers
- 759 Tool-makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal Engravers other than printing)
- 76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers
- 760 Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers
- 761 Electrical and Electronics Fitters
- 762 Mechanics-Repairmen, Radio and Television
- 763 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph
- 764 Linemen and Cable Joiners
- 769 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.
- 77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers
- 770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)
- 771 Shipwrights and Body Builders (Wood)
- 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists
- 773 Coach and Body Builders
- 774 Cart Builders and Wheel Wrights
- 775 Cabinet Makers
- 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 78 Painters and Paper Hangers
- 780 Painters and Paper Hangers
- 79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.
- 790 Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers
- 791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons
- 792 Glaziers
- 793 Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic Workers
- 794 Hut Builders and Thatchers
- 795 Well Diggers
- 799 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.
- 80 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers
- 800 Type-setting Machine Operators
- 801 Compositors
- 802 Proof-Readers and Copy Holders
- 803 Printers (Paper)
- 804 Printers (Textile)
- 805 Photo-Litho Operators, Photo-Lithographers
- 806 Engravers, Etchers and Block Makers (Printing)
- 807 Stereotypers
- 808 Book Binders
- 809 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## APPENDIX II—concl'd.

- 81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers
- 810 Furnacemen, Kilnmen and Ovenmen
- 811 Potters and Related Clay Formers
- 812 Blowers and Benders, Glass
- 813 Moulders and Pressers, Glass
- 814 Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers
- 815 Pulverisers and Mixers, Cement, Clay and other Ceramics
- 819 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers
- 820 Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers
- 821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds
- 822 Dairy Workers (Non-Farm)
- 823 Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers
- 824 Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers
- 825 Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers
- 826 Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers
- 827 Butchers
- 828 Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers
- 829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.
- 83 Chemical and Related Process Workers
- 830 Batch and Continuous Still Operators
- 831 Cookers, Roadsters and Other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
- 832 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers, Chemical and Related Processes
- 833 Paper Pulp Preparers
- 834 Paper Makers
- 839 Chemical and Related Process Workers, n.e.c.
- 84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers
- 840 Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco
- 841 Cigarette Machine Operators
- 842 Cherooot, Cigar and Bidi Makers
- 843 Snuff and Zarda Makers
- 849 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers, n.e.c.
- 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.
- 850 Basketry Weavers and Related Workers
- 851 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubber Products Makers
- 852 Plastics Products Makers
- 853 Tanners, Fellmongers, Pelt Dressers and Related Workers
- 854 Photographic Dark Room Workers
- 855 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers
- 856 Paper Products Makers
- 859 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.
- 86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers
- 860 Checkers, Testers, Sorters, Weighers and Counters
- 861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers
- 87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers
- 870 Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipments
- 871 Boilermen and Firemen
- 872 Crane and Hoist Operators
- 873 Riggers and Cables Splicers
- 874 Operators of Earth-moving and Other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.
- 875 Materials-handling Equipment Operators
- 876 Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment
- 879 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 89 Labourers, n.e.c.
- 890 Loaders and Unloaders
- 899 Labourers, n.e.c.
- 9 SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS
- 90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers
- 900 Fire Fighters and Related Workers
- 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers
- 902 Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers
- 903 Watchmen and Chowkidars
- 909 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers
- 910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)
- 911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)
- 912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)
- 913 Ayahs, Nurse-maids
- 919 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers
- 920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)
- 93 Building Care-takers, Cleaners and Related Workers
- 930 Building Care-takers
- 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen
- 94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers
- 940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers
- 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers
- 950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies
- 951 Dry-cleaners and Pressers
- 96 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers
- 960 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers
- 97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators
- 970 Movie Camera Operators
- 979 Other Photographers
- 99 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.
- 990 Embalmers and Undertakers
- 999 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.
- X WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION
- X0 Workers without Occupations
- X00 Workers without Occupations, Matriculates and above
- X08 Workers without Occupations, Literates
- X09 Workers without Occupations, Other
- X8 Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable
- X80 Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable
- X9 Workers not Reporting Occupation
- X90 Workers not reporting occupation





PRIMARY

| Ward/Zone                                                                      | Total No. of persons enumerated<br>(including inmates of institutions<br>and houseless persons) | WORKERS                 |       |               |                             |                                                                                                                         |       |         |       |         |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----|
|                                                                                |                                                                                                 | Total Workers<br>(I-IX) |       | I             |                             | II                                                                                                                      |       | III     |       |         |    |
|                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                         |       | As Cultivator | As Agricultural<br>Labourer | In Mining, Quarrying,<br>Livestock, Forestry,<br>Fishing, Hunting and<br>Plantations, Orchards<br>and allied activities |       |         |       |         |    |
| Persons                                                                        | Males                                                                                           | Females                 | Males | Females       | Males                       | Females                                                                                                                 | Males | Females | Males | Females |    |
| 2                                                                              | 3                                                                                               | 4                       | 5     | 6             | 7                           | 8                                                                                                                       | 9     | 10      | 11    | 12      |    |
| 68. Poisar and Akurli ..                                                       | 5                                                                                               | 3                       | 2     | 1             | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 69. Borivali .. ..                                                             | 10                                                                                              | 7                       | 3     | 5             | 1                           | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | 1       | .. |
| 70. Eksar, Shimpoli and Mandapeahwar                                           | 4                                                                                               | 3                       | 1     | 1             | 1                           | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 71. Gorai .. ..                                                                | ..                                                                                              | ..                      | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 72. Kaneri .. ..                                                               | 16                                                                                              | 11                      | 5     | 6             | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | 1       | .. |
| 73. Magthane .. ..                                                             | ..                                                                                              | ..                      | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 74. Dahisar .. ..                                                              | 5                                                                                               | 3                       | 2     | 1             | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| ZONE "D" EASTERN SUBURBS                                                       |                                                                                                 |                         |       |               |                             |                                                                                                                         |       |         |       |         |    |
| 75. New Mill, Kurla ..                                                         | 1                                                                                               | 1                       | ..    | 1             | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 76. Station and Takia, Kurla ..                                                | 4                                                                                               | 2                       | 2     | 2             | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 77. Swadeshi Mill, Chuna Bhatti, Khajuri Bhatti and Kasaiwada.                 | 184                                                                                             | 99                      | 85    | 65            | 9                           | ..                                                                                                                      | 1     | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 78. Bazar, Church Hall, Nawpada and 7 villages.                                | 26                                                                                              | 13                      | 13    | 9             | 3                           | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 79. Chembur Proper ..                                                          | 40                                                                                              | 16                      | 24    | 12            | 2                           | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 80. All Villages Mahul, Borla, Mankhurd, Mandia, Trombay, Govandi and Vadavli. | 67                                                                                              | 31                      | 36    | 18            | 4                           | 1                                                                                                                       | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 81. Ghatkopar .. ..                                                            | 2                                                                                               | 1                       | 1     | 1             | 1                           | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 82. Kiroi .. ..                                                                | 32                                                                                              | 17                      | 15    | 9             | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 83. Panjrapol .. ..                                                            | 8                                                                                               | 3                       | 5     | 2             | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 84. Vikhroli .. ..                                                             | 167                                                                                             | 91                      | 76    | 65            | 14                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 85. Bhandup .. ..                                                              | 4                                                                                               | 2                       | 2     | 1             | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 86. Mulund East .. ..                                                          | 14                                                                                              | 9                       | 5     | 4             | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 87. Mulund West .. ..                                                          | ..                                                                                              | ..                      | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |
| 88. Nahur, Tulsi, Gundgaon, Vehar and Klerobadi.                               | 2                                                                                               | 2                       | ..    | 2             | ..                          | ..                                                                                                                      | ..    | ..      | ..    | ..      | .. |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS                        |         |                                                                |         |                            |         |                                 |         |                                                             |         |                            |         |       |         | X<br>NON-WORKERS                                                               |  | Ward/Zone |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>In Manufactur-<br>ing other than<br>Household<br>Industry |         | VI<br>In Construc-<br>tion |         | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communica-<br>tions |         | IX<br>In Other<br>Services |         |       |         |                                                                                |  |           |
| Males                          | Females | Males                                                          | Females | Males                      | Females | Males                           | Females | Males                                                       | Females | Males                      | Females | Males | Females |                                                                                |  |           |
| 13                             | 14      | 15                                                             | 16      | 17                         | 18      | 19                              | 20      | 21                                                          | 22      | 23                         | 24      | 25    | 26      | 1                                                                              |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | ..                                                             | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | 1                          | ..      | 2     | 2 ..    | 68. Poisar and Akurli                                                          |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | 2                                                              | ..      | ..                         | ..      | 1                               | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | 1                          | 1       | 2     | 2 ..    | 69. Borivali                                                                   |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | ..                                                             | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | 1                          | 1       | 2     | .. ..   | 70. Eksar, Shimpoli and Mandapeshwar                                           |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | ..                                                             | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..    | .. ..   | 71. Gorai                                                                      |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | 5                                                              | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | ..                         | ..      | 5     | 5 ..    | 72. Kaneri                                                                     |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | ..                                                             | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..    | .. ..   | 73. Magthane                                                                   |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | ..                                                             | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | 1                          | ..      | 2     | 2 ..    | 74. Dahisar                                                                    |  |           |
| WARD "D" EASTERN SUBURBS       |         |                                                                |         |                            |         |                                 |         |                                                             |         |                            |         |       |         |                                                                                |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | 1                                                              | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..    | .. ..   | 75. New Mill, Kurla                                                            |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | 1                                                              | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | 1                                                           | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..    | 2 ..    | 76. Station and Takia, Kurla                                                   |  |           |
| ..                             | 4       | 58                                                             | 1       | ..                         | ..      | 3                               | 1       | 1                                                           | ..      | 3                          | 2       | 34    | 76 ..   | 77. Swadeshi Mill, Chuna Bhatti, Khajuri Bhatti and Kasaiwada.                 |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | 8                                                              | 1       | ..                         | ..      | 1                               | 1       | ..                                                          | ..      | ..                         | 1       | 4     | 10 ..   | 78. Bazar, Church Hall, Nawpada and 7 villages.                                |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | 9                                                              | ..      | ..                         | ..      | 1                               | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | 2                          | 2       | 4     | 22 ..   | 79. Chembur Proper                                                             |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | 6                                                              | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | 1       | 2                                                           | ..      | 9                          | 3       | 13    | 32 ..   | 80. All Villages Mahul, Borla, Mankhurd, Mandia, Trombay, Govandi and Vadavli. |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | 1                                                              | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | ..                         | 1       | ..    | .. ..   | 81. Ghatkopar                                                                  |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | 1                                                              | ..      | ..                         | ..      | 7                               | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | 1                          | ..      | 8     | 15 ..   | 82. Kiroli                                                                     |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | ..                                                             | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | 2                          | ..      | 1     | 5 ..    | 83. Panjrapol                                                                  |  |           |
| ..                             | 8       | 54                                                             | 3       | 6                          | ..      | 1                               | 1       | 1                                                           | ..      | 3                          | 2       | 26    | 62 ..   | 84. Vikhroli                                                                   |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | ..                                                             | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | 1                          | ..      | 1     | 2 ..    | 85. Bhandup                                                                    |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | 2                                                              | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | 2                          | ..      | 5     | 5 ..    | 86. Mulund East                                                                |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | ..                                                             | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..                              | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | ..                         | ..      | ..    | .. ..   | 87. Mulund West                                                                |  |           |
| ..                             | ..      | ..                                                             | ..      | ..                         | ..      | 1                               | ..      | ..                                                          | ..      | 1                          | ..      | ..    | .. ..   | 88. Nahur, Tulsi, Gundgaon, Vehar and Klerobadi                                |  |           |









TABLE B-III—PART A

62

## B-III-Part A—Industrial Classification of Workers

| Educational Levels                                                        | WORKERS                                        |     |     |                    |    |                                   |    |                                                                                                                                |    |                                |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
|                                                                           | Total Population of<br>Workers and Non-workers |     |     | I<br>As Cultivator |    | II<br>As Agricultural<br>Labourer |    | III<br>In Mining, Quarrying,<br>Livestock, Forestry,<br>Fishing, Hunting and<br>Plantations, Orchards<br>and allied activities |    | IV<br>At Household<br>Industry |    |
|                                                                           | P                                              | M   | F   | M                  | F  | M                                 | F  | M                                                                                                                              | F  | M                              | F  |
| 1                                                                         | 2                                              | 3   | 4   | 5                  | 6  | 7                                 | 8  | 9                                                                                                                              | 10 | 11                             | 12 |
| ZONE "D"—EASTERN SUBURBS                                                  | 551                                            | 287 | 264 | 1                  | 1  | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | 12 |
| Illiterate .. .. .                                                        | 81                                             | 44  | 37  | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| Literate (without educational level) ..                                   | 90                                             | 30  | 60  | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | 3  |
| Primary or Junior Basic .. .. .                                           | 145                                            | 83  | 62  | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | 6  |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary ..                                      | 137                                            | 72  | 65  | ..                 | 1  | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | 3  |
| Technical diploma not equal to degree.                                    | 17                                             | 10  | 7   | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| Non-technical diploma not equal to<br>degree.                             | 6                                              | 4   | 2   | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| University degree or post-graduate<br>degree other than technical degree. | 35                                             | 18  | 17  | 1                  | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| Technical degree or diploma equal to<br>degree or post-graduate degree.   | 40                                             | 26  | 14  | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| Engineering .. .. .                                                       | 15                                             | 11  | 4   | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| Medicine.. .. .                                                           | 4                                              | 2   | 2   | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| Agriculture .. .. .                                                       | ..                                             | ..  | ..  | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| Veterinary and Dairying .. .. .                                           | ..                                             | ..  | ..  | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| Technology .. .. .                                                        | ..                                             | ..  | ..  | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| Teaching .. .. .                                                          | 3                                              | ..  | 3   | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |
| Others .. .. .                                                            | 18                                             | 13  | 5   | ..                 | .. | ..                                | .. | ..                                                                                                                             | .. | ..                             | .. |

## and Non-Workers by Educational Levels—contd.

| WORKERS                                                   |    |                       |    |                                 |    |                                                        |    |                            |    |    |     | NON-WORKERS                                                            |  | Educational Levels |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| V<br>In Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household Industry |    | VI<br>In Construction |    | VII<br>In Trade and<br>Commerce |    | VIII<br>In Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |    | IX<br>In Other<br>Services |    | X  |     |                                                                        |  |                    |
| M                                                         | F  | M                     | F  | M                               | F  | M                                                      | F  | M                          | F  | M  | F   |                                                                        |  |                    |
| 13                                                        | 14 | 15                    | 16 | 17                              | 18 | 19                                                     | 20 | 21                         | 22 | 23 | 24  | 1                                                                      |  |                    |
| 141                                                       | 5  | 6                     | .. | 14                              | 4  | 5                                                      | .. | 24                         | 11 | 96 | 231 | ZONE "D"—EASTERN SUBURBS                                               |  |                    |
| 5                                                         | .. | ..                    | .. | ..                              | .. | ..                                                     | .. | ..                         | 1  | 39 | 36  | Illiterate                                                             |  |                    |
| 6                                                         | .. | 1                     | .. | 2                               | .. | ..                                                     | .. | 2                          | 1  | 19 | 56  | Literate (without educational level)                                   |  |                    |
| 47                                                        | 1  | 4                     | .. | 5                               | 1  | 3                                                      | .. | 1                          | 2  | 23 | 52  | Primary or Junior Basic                                                |  |                    |
| 47                                                        | 2  | ..                    | .. | 5                               | 3  | 1                                                      | .. | 7                          | 1  | 12 | 55  | Matriculation or Higher Secondary                                      |  |                    |
| 7                                                         | .. | ..                    | .. | ..                              | .. | 1                                                      | .. | 2                          | .. | .. | 7   | Technical diploma not equal to degree.                                 |  |                    |
| 2                                                         | .. | ..                    | .. | ..                              | .. | ..                                                     | .. | 2                          | 1  | .. | 1   | Non-technical diploma not equal to degree.                             |  |                    |
| 14                                                        | 2  | ..                    | .. | 1                               | .. | ..                                                     | .. | 1                          | 2  | 1  | 13  | University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree. |  |                    |
| 13                                                        | .. | 1                     | .. | 1                               | .. | ..                                                     | .. | 9                          | 3  | 2  | 11  | Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.   |  |                    |
| 3                                                         | .. | 1                     | .. | ..                              | .. | ..                                                     | .. | 6                          | .. | 1  | 4   | Engineering                                                            |  |                    |
| 1                                                         | .. | ..                    | .. | ..                              | .. | ..                                                     | .. | 1                          | 1  | .. | 1   | Medicine                                                               |  |                    |
| ..                                                        | .. | ..                    | .. | ..                              | .. | ..                                                     | .. | ..                         | .. | .. | ..  | Agriculture                                                            |  |                    |
| ..                                                        | .. | ..                    | .. | ..                              | .. | ..                                                     | .. | ..                         | .. | .. | ..  | Veterinary and Dairying                                                |  |                    |
| ..                                                        | .. | ..                    | .. | ..                              | .. | ..                                                     | .. | ..                         | .. | .. | ..  | Technology                                                             |  |                    |
| ..                                                        | .. | ..                    | .. | ..                              | .. | ..                                                     | .. | ..                         | .. | .. | 3   | Teaching                                                               |  |                    |
| 9                                                         | .. | ..                    | .. | 1                               | .. | ..                                                     | .. | 2                          | 2  | 1  | 3   | Others                                                                 |  |                    |









TABLE B-IV—PART C

## B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY             | Total Workers |        |       | Workers at Home—hold Industry |    |        | Workers in Non-Household Industry |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|----|--------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|                                | P M F         |        |       | P M F                         |    |        | P M F                             |   |  |
|                                | 1             | 2      | 3     | 4                             | 5  | 6      | 7                                 | 8 |  |
| GREATER BOMBAY—ALL WARDS/ZONES |               |        |       |                               |    |        |                                   |   |  |
| ALL DIVISIONS                  | 24,882        | 19,796 | 5,086 | 26                            | 80 | 19,770 | 5,006                             |   |  |
| DIVISION 0                     | 29            | 22     | 7     |                               |    | 22     | 7                                 |   |  |
| Major Group 00                 | 2             | 2      |       |                               |    | 2      |                                   |   |  |
| Major Group 005                | 2             | 2      |       |                               |    | 2      |                                   |   |  |
| Major Group 01                 | 3             | 3      |       |                               |    | 3      |                                   |   |  |
| Major Group 010                | 3             | 3      |       |                               |    | 3      |                                   |   |  |
| Major Group 03                 | 12            | 9      | 3     |                               |    | 9      | 3                                 |   |  |
| Major Group 030                | 10            | 8      | 2     |                               |    | 8      | 2                                 |   |  |
| Major Group 031                | 2             | 1      | 1     |                               |    | 1      | 1                                 |   |  |
| Major Group 04                 | 12            | 8      | 4     |                               |    | 8      | 4                                 |   |  |
| Major Group 040                | 11            | 8      | 3     |                               |    | 8      | 3                                 |   |  |
| Major Group 046                | 1             |        | 1     |                               |    |        | 1                                 |   |  |
| DIVISION 1                     | 12            | 9      | 3     |                               |    | 9      | 3                                 |   |  |
| Major Group 10                 | 12            | 9      | 3     |                               |    | 9      | 3                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 101                | 1             | 1      |       |                               |    | 1      |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 105                | 2             | 1      | 1     |                               |    | 1      | 1                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 107                | 2             | 1      | 1     |                               |    | 1      | 1                                 |   |  |
| DIVISION 2 & 3                 | 8,203         | 6,740  | 1,463 | 26                            | 80 | 6,714  | 1,383                             |   |  |
| Major Group 20                 | 492           | 416    | 76    |                               |    | 416    | 76                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 200                | 23            | 26     | 7     |                               |    | 26     | 7                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 203                | 170           | 150    | 20    |                               |    | 150    | 20                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 205                | 49            | 47     | 2     |                               |    | 47     | 2                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 207                | 91            | 76     | 15    |                               |    | 76     | 15                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 208                | 75            | 69     | 6     |                               |    | 69     | 6                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 209                | 51            | 32     | 19    |                               |    | 32     | 19                                |   |  |
| Major Group 21                 | 132           | 130    | 2     |                               |    | 130    | 2                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 210                | 7             | 7      |       |                               |    | 7      |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 214                | 81            | 79     | 2     |                               |    | 79     | 2                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 215                | 30            | 30     |       |                               |    | 30     |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 216                | 5             | 5      |       |                               |    | 5      |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 217                | 3             | 3      |       |                               |    | 3      |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 218                | 5             | 5      |       |                               |    | 5      |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 219                | 1             | 1      |       |                               |    | 1      |                                   |   |  |
| Major Group 22                 | 37            | 35     | 2     |                               |    | 35     | 2                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 220                | 4             | 4      |       |                               |    | 4      |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 221                | 3             | 3      |       |                               |    | 3      |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 222                | 15            | 13     | 2     |                               |    | 13     | 2                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 223                | 9             | 9      |       |                               |    | 9      |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 226                | 6             | 6      |       |                               |    | 6      |                                   |   |  |
| Major Group 23                 | 1,683         | 1,573  | 110   |                               |    | 1,573  | 110                               |   |  |
| Minor Group 230                | 20            | 13     | 7     |                               |    | 13     | 7                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 231                | 4             | 1      | 3     |                               |    | 1      | 3                                 |   |  |

## B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY                    | Total Workers |     |     | Workers at Home—hold Industry |   |     | Workers in Non-Household Industry |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|                                       | P M F         |     |     | P M F                         |   |     | P M F                             |   |  |
|                                       | 1             | 2   | 3   | 4                             | 5 | 6   | 7                                 | 8 |  |
| GREATER BOMBAY—ALL WARDS/ZONES—contd. |               |     |     |                               |   |     |                                   |   |  |
| Major Group 32                        | 301           | 269 | 32  |                               |   | 268 | 32                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 320                       | 124           | 114 | 10  |                               |   | 114 | 10                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 321                       | 2             | 2   |     |                               |   | 2   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 322                       | 5             | 4   | 1   |                               |   | 4   | 1                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 323                       | 156           | 138 | 18  |                               |   | 138 | 18                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 324                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 325                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 326                       | 4             | 4   |     |                               |   | 4   |                                   |   |  |
| Major Group 33                        | 1,218         | 758 | 460 |                               |   | 755 | 456                               |   |  |
| Minor Group 330                       | 75            | 58  | 17  |                               |   | 58  | 17                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 331                       | 117           | 99  | 18  |                               |   | 99  | 18                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 332                       | 11            | 7   | 4   |                               |   | 7   | 4                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 333                       | 11            | 7   | 4   |                               |   | 11  | 7                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 334                       | 26            | 11  | 15  |                               |   | 26  | 11                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 335                       | 8             | 7   | 1   |                               |   | 8   | 7                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 336                       | 78            | 405 | 353 |                               |   | 405 | 353                               |   |  |
| Minor Group 337                       | 105           | 19  | 85  |                               |   | 19  | 85                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 338                       | 45            | 14  | 31  |                               |   | 45  | 14                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 339                       | 13            | 9   | 4   |                               |   | 13  | 9                                 |   |  |
| Major Group 34-35                     | 225           | 184 | 41  |                               |   | 184 | 41                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 340                       | 28            | 23  | 5   |                               |   | 23  | 5                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 341                       | 148           | 114 | 34  |                               |   | 114 | 34                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 342                       | 8             | 7   | 1   |                               |   | 7   | 1                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 343                       | 4             | 4   |     |                               |   | 4   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 344                       | 6             | 4   | 2   |                               |   | 4   | 2                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 345                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 347                       | 15            | 13  | 2   |                               |   | 13  | 2                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 348                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 349                       | 5             | 5   |     |                               |   | 5   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 350                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 351                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 352                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 353                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 354                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 355                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 356                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 357                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 358                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 359                       | 1             | 1   |     |                               |   | 1   |                                   |   |  |
| Major Group 36                        | 961           | 883 | 78  |                               |   | 883 | 78                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 360                       | 162           | 134 | 28  |                               |   | 134 | 28                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 361                       | 19            | 16  | 3   |                               |   | 16  | 3                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 362                       | 2             | 2   |     |                               |   | 2   |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 363                       | 29            | 26  | 3   |                               |   | 26  | 3                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 364                       | 563           | 542 | 21  |                               |   | 542 | 21                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 365                       | 16            | 16  |     |                               |   | 16  |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 366                       | 87            | 77  | 10  |                               |   | 77  | 10                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 367                       | 16            | 14  | 2   |                               |   | 14  | 2                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 368                       | 64            | 54  | 10  |                               |   | 54  | 10                                |   |  |
| Major Group 37                        | 1,970         | 873 | 197 |                               |   | 871 | 197                               |   |  |
| Minor Group 370                       | 255           | 213 | 42  |                               |   | 213 | 42                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 371                       | 35            | 30  | 5   |                               |   | 30  | 5                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 372                       | 47            | 41  | 6   |                               |   | 41  | 6                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 373                       | 21            | 21  |     |                               |   | 21  |                                   |   |  |
| Minor Group 374                       | 80            | 68  | 12  |                               |   | 68  | 12                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 375                       | 61            | 52  | 9   |                               |   | 52  | 9                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 376                       | 27            | 25  | 2   |                               |   | 25  | 2                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 377                       | 16            | 12  | 4   |                               |   | 12  | 4                                 |   |  |
| Minor Group 378                       | 210           | 188 | 22  |                               |   | 188 | 22                                |   |  |
| Minor Group 379                       | 20            | 17  | 3   |                               |   | 17  | 3                                 |   |  |

TABLE B-IV—PART C

B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

TABLE B-IV—PART C

74

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY                                         | Total Workers |       |     | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |    |    | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----|------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                                                            | P M F         |       |     | P M F                              |    |    | P M F                                  |     |     |
|                                                            | 1             | 2     | 3   | 4                                  | 5  | 6  | 7                                      | 8   |     |
| Division, Major Group<br>and Minor Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | 1             | 2     | 3   | 4                                  | 5  | 6  | 7                                      | 8   |     |
| GREATER BOMBAY—ALL WARDS/ZONES—contd.                      |               |       |     |                                    |    |    |                                        |     |     |
| Minor Group 616                                            | 3             | 42    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 2                                      | 1   | 6   |
| Minor Group 617                                            | 1             | 7     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 618                                            | 9             | 10    | 2   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 10                                     | 2   | 2   |
| Minor Group 619                                            | 12            | 11    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 11                                     | 1   | 4   |
| Minor Group 620                                            | 26            | 22    | 4   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 24                                     | 2   | 2   |
| Minor Group 621                                            | 26            | 24    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 27                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 622                                            | 27            | 27    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 27                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 623                                            | 11            | 10    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 10                                     | 1   | 1   |
| Minor Group 624                                            | 2             | 7     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 625                                            | 7             | 10    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 10                                     | 1   | 1   |
| Minor Group 626                                            | 11            | 11    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 11                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 627                                            | 2             | 7     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 628                                            | 524           | 429   | 95  | 95                                 | .. | .. | 429                                    | 95  | 95  |
| Major Group 64-68                                          | 1,886         | 1,550 | 336 | 336                                | .. | .. | 1,550                                  | 336 | 336 |
| Minor Group 640                                            | 181           | 170   | 11  | 11                                 | .. | .. | 170                                    | 11  | 11  |
| Minor Group 641                                            | 67            | 62    | 5   | 5                                  | .. | .. | 62                                     | 5   | 5   |
| Minor Group 642                                            | 20            | 19    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 19                                     | 1   | 1   |
| Minor Group 643                                            | 4             | 4     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 4                                      | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 644                                            | 14            | 13    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 13                                     | 1   | 1   |
| Minor Group 645                                            | 14            | 13    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 13                                     | 1   | 1   |
| Minor Group 646                                            | 12            | 12    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 12                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 647                                            | 12            | 12    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 12                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 648                                            | 131           | 121   | 10  | 10                                 | .. | .. | 121                                    | 10  | 10  |
| Minor Group 649                                            | 116           | 105   | 11  | 11                                 | .. | .. | 105                                    | 11  | 11  |
| Minor Group 650                                            | 13            | 13    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 13                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 651                                            | 2             | 2     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 2                                      | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 652                                            | 10            | 10    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 10                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 653                                            | 27            | 27    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 27                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 654                                            | 27            | 27    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 27                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 655                                            | 18            | 18    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 18                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 656                                            | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 3                                      | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 657                                            | 13            | 12    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 12                                     | 1   | 1   |
| Minor Group 658                                            | 25            | 24    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 24                                     | 1   | 1   |
| Minor Group 659                                            | 47            | 47    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 47                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 660                                            | 65            | 61    | 4   | 4                                  | .. | .. | 61                                     | 4   | 4   |
| Minor Group 661                                            | 55            | 49    | 6   | 6                                  | .. | .. | 49                                     | 6   | 6   |
| Minor Group 662                                            | 2             | 2     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 2                                      | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 663                                            | 31            | 31    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 31                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 664                                            | 18            | 18    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 18                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 665                                            | 23            | 22    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 22                                     | 1   | 1   |
| Minor Group 666                                            | 30            | 30    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 30                                     | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 667                                            | 5             | 5     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 5                                      | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 668                                            | 776           | 570   | 206 | 206                                | .. | .. | 570                                    | 206 | 206 |
| Major Group 69                                             | 3,441         | 3,133 | 308 | 308                                | .. | .. | 3,133                                  | 308 | 308 |
| Minor Group 690                                            | 241           | 210   | 31  | 31                                 | .. | .. | 210                                    | 31  | 31  |
| Minor Group 691                                            | 32            | 30    | 2   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 30                                     | 2   | 2   |
| Minor Group 692                                            | 170           | 178   | 8   | 8                                  | .. | .. | 178                                    | 8   | 8   |
| Minor Group 693                                            | 700           | 589   | 120 | 120                                | .. | .. | 589                                    | 120 | 120 |
| Minor Group 694                                            | 11            | 10    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 10                                     | 1   | 1   |
| Minor Group 695                                            | 2,167         | 2,031 | 136 | 136                                | .. | .. | 2,031                                  | 136 | 136 |
| Minor Group 696                                            | 9             | 9     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 9                                      | ..  | ..  |
| Minor Group 697                                            | 33            | 32    | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 32                                     | 1   | 1   |
| Minor Group 698                                            | 28            | 24    | 4   | 4                                  | .. | .. | 24                                     | 4   | 4   |

B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY                                         | Total Workers |       |     | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |    |       | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----|------------------------------------|----|-------|----------------------------------------|-----|----|
|                                                            | P M F         |       |     | P M F                              |    |       | P M F                                  |     |    |
|                                                            | 1             | 2     | 3   | 4                                  | 5  | 6     | 7                                      | 8   |    |
| Division, Major Group<br>and Minor Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | 1             | 2     | 3   | 4                                  | 5  | 6     | 7                                      | 8   |    |
| GREATER BOMBAY—ALL WARDS/ZONES—contd.                      |               |       |     |                                    |    |       |                                        |     |    |
| Major Group 86                                             | 233           | 130   | 103 | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 130                                    | 103 | .. |
| Minor Group 860                                            | 88            | 46    | 42  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 46                                     | 42  | .. |
| Minor Group 861                                            | 132           | 73    | 59  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 73                                     | 59  | .. |
| Minor Group 862                                            | 13            | 11    | 2   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 11                                     | 2   | .. |
| Major Group 87                                             | 533           | 494   | 39  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 494                                    | 39  | .. |
| Minor Group 870                                            | 132           | 123   | 9   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 123                                    | 9   | .. |
| Minor Group 871                                            | 291           | 285   | 6   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 285                                    | 6   | .. |
| Minor Group 872                                            | 67            | 46    | 21  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 46                                     | 21  | .. |
| Minor Group 873                                            | 43            | 40    | 3   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 40                                     | 3   | .. |
| Major Group 88                                             | 1,437         | 1,035 | 402 | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1,035                                  | 402 | .. |
| Minor Group 880                                            | 220           | 130   | 99  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 130                                    | 99  | .. |
| Minor Group 881                                            | 220           | 157   | 63  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 157                                    | 63  | .. |
| Minor Group 882                                            | 811           | 728   | 83  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 728                                    | 83  | .. |
| Minor Group 883                                            | 89            | 64    | 25  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 64                                     | 25  | .. |
| Minor Group 884                                            | 28            | 15    | 13  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 15                                     | 13  | .. |
| Minor Group 885                                            | 78            | 53    | 25  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 53                                     | 25  | .. |
| Major Group 89                                             | 298           | 201   | 97  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 201                                    | 97  | .. |
| Minor Group 890                                            | 298           | 201   | 97  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 201                                    | 97  | .. |
| Division 9                                                 | 85            | 63    | 22  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 63                                     | 22  | .. |
| Major Group 90                                             | 85            | 63    | 22  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 63                                     | 22  | .. |
| Minor Group 900                                            | 85            | 63    | 22  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 63                                     | 22  | .. |
| WARD "A"—contd.                                            |               |       |     |                                    |    |       |                                        |     |    |
| ALL DIVISIONS                                              | 4,134         | 3,269 | 865 | 3                                  | 9  | 3,266 | 865                                    | 865 | .. |
| Division 0                                                 | 9             | 6     | 3   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 6                                      | 3   | .. |
| Major Group 01                                             | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 3                                      | ..  | .. |
| Minor Group 010                                            | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 3                                      | ..  | .. |
| Major Group 03                                             | 6             | 3     | 3   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 3                                      | 3   | .. |
| Minor Group 030                                            | 4             | 2     | 2   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 2                                      | 2   | .. |
| Major Group 031                                            | 2             | 1     | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | 1   | .. |
| Minor Group 031                                            | 4             | 3     | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 3                                      | 1   | .. |
| Division 1                                                 | 4             | 3     | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 3                                      | 1   | .. |
| Major Group 10                                             | 4             | 3     | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 3                                      | 1   | .. |
| Minor Group 103                                            | 1             | ..    | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | ..                                     | ..  | .. |
| Major Group 107                                            | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 3                                      | ..  | .. |
| Division 2 & 3                                             | 1,040         | 853   | 187 | 3                                  | 9  | 850   | 187                                    | 178 | .. |
| Major Group 20                                             | 66            | 60    | 6   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 60                                     | 6   | .. |
| Minor Group 200                                            | 66            | 60    | 6   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 60                                     | 6   | .. |
| Minor Group 209                                            | 66            | 60    | 6   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 60                                     | 6   | .. |

75

TABLE B-IV—PART C



B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY<br>Division, Major Group<br>and Minor Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total Workers |       |     | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |    |       | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----|------------------------------------|----|-------|----------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                                                  | P             | M     | F   | P                                  | M  | F     | P                                      | M  | F  |
| 1                                                                                | 2             | 3     | 4   | 5                                  | 6  | 7     | 8                                      |    |    |
| WARD "B"                                                                         |               |       |     |                                    |    |       |                                        |    |    |
| ALL DIVISIONS                                                                    | 22            | 20    | 2   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 20                                     | 2  | .. |
| DIVISION 2 & 3                                                                   | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Major Group 20                                                                   | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 205                                                                  | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| DIVISION 5                                                                       | 2             | 2     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 2                                      | .. | .. |
| Major Group 51                                                                   | 2             | 2     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 2                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 510                                                                  | 2             | 2     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 2                                      | .. | .. |
| DIVISION 6                                                                       | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Major Group 64 & 68..                                                            | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 641                                                                  | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| DIVISION 7                                                                       | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 3                                      | .. | .. |
| Major Group 70-71..                                                              | 2             | 2     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 2                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 700                                                                  | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 702                                                                  | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Major Group 73                                                                   | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 731                                                                  | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| DIVISION 8                                                                       | 15            | 13    | 2   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 13                                     | 2  | .. |
| Major Group 80                                                                   | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 804                                                                  | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Major Group 82                                                                   | 1             | ..    | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | ..                                     | 1  | .. |
| Minor Group 820                                                                  | 1             | ..    | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | ..                                     | 1  | .. |
| Major Group 83                                                                   | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 831                                                                  | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Major Group 86                                                                   | 1             | ..    | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | ..                                     | 1  | .. |
| Minor Group 861                                                                  | 1             | ..    | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | ..                                     | 1  | .. |
| Major Group 88                                                                   | 11            | 11    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 11                                     | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 882                                                                  | 11            | 11    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 11                                     | .. | .. |
| WARD "C"                                                                         |               |       |     |                                    |    |       |                                        |    |    |
| ALL DIVISIONS                                                                    | 1,954         | 1,610 | 344 | 6                                  | 5  | 1,604 | 339                                    |    |    |
| DIVISION 1                                                                       | 2             | 1     | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | 1  | .. |
| Major Group 10                                                                   | 2             | 1     | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | 1  | .. |
| Minor Group 103                                                                  | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 107                                                                  | 1             | ..    | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | ..                                     | 1  | .. |

B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY<br>Division, Major Group<br>and Minor Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total Workers |    |    | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |    |    | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                                                  | P             | M  | F  | P                                  | M  | F  | P                                      | M  | F  |
| 1                                                                                | 2             | 3  | 4  | 5                                  | 6  | 7  | 8                                      |    |    |
| WARD "C"—contd.                                                                  |               |    |    |                                    |    |    |                                        |    |    |
| Major Group 34 & 35..                                                            | 16            | 14 | 2  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 14                                     | 2  | .. |
| Minor Group 340                                                                  | 6             | 5  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 5                                      | 1  | .. |
| Minor Group 341                                                                  | 7             | 7  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 7                                      | 1  | .. |
| Minor Group 343                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 357                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Major Group 36                                                                   | 91            | 81 | 10 | ..                                 | .. | .. | 81                                     | 10 | .. |
| Minor Group 360                                                                  | 27            | 19 | 8  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 19                                     | 8  | .. |
| Minor Group 363                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 364                                                                  | 56            | 55 | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 55                                     | 1  | .. |
| Minor Group 367                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 369                                                                  | 5             | 4  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 4                                      | 1  | .. |
| Major Group 37                                                                   | 65            | 50 | 15 | 1                                  | .. | .. | 49                                     | 15 | .. |
| Minor Group 370                                                                  | 18            | 12 | 6  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 12                                     | 6  | .. |
| Minor Group 371                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 372                                                                  | 3             | 3  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 3                                      | 1  | .. |
| Minor Group 373                                                                  | 3             | 3  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 3                                      | 1  | .. |
| Minor Group 374                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 375                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 376                                                                  | 10            | 8  | 2  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 8                                      | 2  | .. |
| Minor Group 378                                                                  | 25            | 22 | 3  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 22                                     | 3  | .. |
| Major Group 38                                                                   | 35            | 32 | 3  | 2                                  | .. | .. | 30                                     | 3  | .. |
| Minor Group 380                                                                  | 5             | 5  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 5                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 381                                                                  | 3             | 3  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 3                                      | 1  | .. |
| Minor Group 383                                                                  | 13            | 13 | 2  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 13                                     | 2  | .. |
| Minor Group 384                                                                  | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 2                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 385                                                                  | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 2                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 388                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39                                                                   | 29            | 25 | 4  | 1                                  | 1  | 24 | 24                                     | 3  | .. |
| Minor Group 390                                                                  | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 2                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 392                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 393                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 395                                                                  | 23            | 19 | 4  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 19                                     | 4  | .. |
| DIVISION 4                                                                       | 20            | 16 | 4  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 16                                     | 4  | .. |
| Major Group 40                                                                   | 20            | 16 | 4  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 16                                     | 4  | .. |
| Minor Group 400                                                                  | 18            | 14 | 4  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 14                                     | 4  | .. |
| DIVISION 5                                                                       | 13            | 12 | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 12                                     | 1  | .. |
| Major Group 50                                                                   | 13            | 12 | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 12                                     | 1  | .. |
| Minor Group 500                                                                  | 5             | 5  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 5                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 501                                                                  | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | 2                                      | .. | .. |
| Minor Group 502                                                                  | ..            | .. | .. | ..                                 | .. | .. | ..                                     | .. | .. |

B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY | Total Workers |     |     | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |    |    | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |     |  |
|--------------------|---------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------|-----|--|
|                    | P             |     |     | M                                  |    |    | F                                      |     |  |
|                    | 1             | 2   | 3   | 4                                  | 5  | 6  | 7                                      | 8   |  |
| WARD "C"—contd.    |               |     |     |                                    |    |    |                                        |     |  |
| Major Group 73     | ..            | 18  | 15  | 3                                  | .. | .. | 15                                     | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 730    | ..            | 12  | 9   | 3                                  | .. | .. | 9                                      | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 731    | ..            | 6   | 6   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 6                                      | ..  |  |
| DIVISION 8         | ..            | 633 | 469 | 164                                | .. | .. | 469                                    | 164 |  |
| Major Group 80     | ..            | 57  | 47  | 10                                 | .. | .. | 47                                     | 10  |  |
| Minor Group 803    | ..            | 5   | 5   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 5                                      | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 804    | ..            | 24  | 19  | 5                                  | .. | .. | 19                                     | 5   |  |
| Minor Group 805    | ..            | 14  | 12  | 2                                  | .. | .. | 12                                     | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 809    | ..            | 14  | 11  | 3                                  | .. | .. | 11                                     | 3   |  |
| Major Group 81     | ..            | 87  | 12  | 75                                 | .. | .. | 12                                     | 75  |  |
| Minor Group 810    | ..            | 4   | 2   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 2                                      | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 811    | ..            | 79  | 8   | 71                                 | .. | .. | 8                                      | 71  |  |
| Minor Group 812    | ..            | 4   | 2   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 2                                      | 2   |  |
| Major Group 82     | ..            | 46  | 27  | 19                                 | .. | .. | 27                                     | 19  |  |
| Minor Group 820    | ..            | 46  | 27  | 19                                 | .. | .. | 27                                     | 19  |  |
| Major Group 83     | ..            | 155 | 153 | 2                                  | .. | .. | 153                                    | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 830    | ..            | 36  | 36  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 36                                     | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 831    | ..            | 106 | 106 | ..                                 | .. | .. | 106                                    | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 832    | ..            | 13  | 11  | 2                                  | .. | .. | 11                                     | 2   |  |
| Major Group 84     | ..            | 23  | 20  | 3                                  | .. | .. | 20                                     | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 840    | ..            | 23  | 20  | 3                                  | .. | .. | 20                                     | 3   |  |
| Major Group 85     | ..            | 42  | 32  | 10                                 | .. | .. | 32                                     | 10  |  |
| Minor Group 850    | ..            | 10  | 8   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 8                                      | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 851    | ..            | 20  | 18  | 2                                  | .. | .. | 18                                     | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 852    | ..            | 9   | 5   | 4                                  | .. | .. | 5                                      | 4   |  |
| Minor Group 853    | ..            | 3   | 1   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 1                                      | 2   |  |
| Major Group 86     | ..            | 18  | 12  | 6                                  | .. | .. | 12                                     | 6   |  |
| Minor Group 860    | ..            | 2   | 11  | 2                                  | .. | .. | 11                                     | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 861    | ..            | 15  | 11  | 4                                  | .. | .. | 11                                     | 4   |  |
| Minor Group 862    | ..            | 1   | 1   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  |  |
| Major Group 87     | ..            | 40  | 39  | 1                                  | .. | .. | 39                                     | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 870    | ..            | 5   | 5   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 5                                      | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 871    | ..            | 30  | 30  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 30                                     | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 872    | ..            | 5   | 4   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 4                                      | 1   |  |
| Major Group 88     | ..            | 137 | 107 | 30                                 | .. | .. | 107                                    | 30  |  |
| Minor Group 880    | ..            | 14  | 9   | 5                                  | .. | .. | 9                                      | 5   |  |
| Minor Group 881    | ..            | 22  | 17  | 5                                  | .. | .. | 17                                     | 5   |  |
| Minor Group 882    | ..            | 87  | 83  | 4                                  | .. | .. | 83                                     | 4   |  |
| Minor Group 883    | ..            | 5   | 2   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 2                                      | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 885    | ..            | 5   | 7   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 7                                      | 2   |  |
| Major Group 89     | ..            | 28  | 20  | 8                                  | .. | .. | 20                                     | 8   |  |
| Minor Group 890    | ..            | 28  | 20  | 8                                  | .. | .. | 20                                     | 8   |  |

B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY | Total Workers |     |     | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |    |    | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |     |  |
|--------------------|---------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------|-----|--|
|                    | P             |     |     | M                                  |    |    | F                                      |     |  |
|                    | 1             | 2   | 3   | 4                                  | 5  | 6  | 7                                      | 8   |  |
| WARD "D"—contd.    |               |     |     |                                    |    |    |                                        |     |  |
| Minor Group 235    | ..            | 11  | 9   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 9                                      | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 237    | ..            | 1   | 1   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 239    | ..            | 1   | 1   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  |  |
| Major Group 26     | ..            | 11  | 8   | 3                                  | .. | .. | 8                                      | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 260    | ..            | 10  | 7   | 3                                  | .. | .. | 7                                      | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 263    | ..            | 1   | 1   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  |  |
| Major Group 27     | ..            | 113 | 20  | 93                                 | 3  | 20 | 17                                     | 73  |  |
| Minor Group 270    | ..            | 1   | 1   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 271    | ..            | 3   | 1   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 1                                      | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 272    | ..            | 23  | 3   | 20                                 | 2  | 15 | 14                                     | 55  |  |
| Minor Group 273    | ..            | 85  | 15  | 70                                 | 1  | 1  | 1                                      | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 279    | ..            | 1   | ..  | 1                                  | .. | .. | ..                                     | ..  |  |
| Major Group 28     | ..            | 55  | 39  | 16                                 | 1  | .. | 38                                     | 16  |  |
| Minor Group 281    | ..            | 23  | 22  | 1                                  | 1  | .. | 21                                     | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 282    | ..            | 1   | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 283    | ..            | 1   | 1   | 13                                 | .. | .. | 11                                     | 13  |  |
| Minor Group 284    | ..            | 24  | 11  | 13                                 | .. | .. | 11                                     | 13  |  |
| Minor Group 285    | ..            | 1   | 1   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 287    | ..            | 4   | 4   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 4                                      | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 289    | ..            | 1   | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | ..                                     | ..  |  |
| Major Group 29     | ..            | 25  | 19  | 6                                  | 1  | .. | 18                                     | 6   |  |
| Minor Group 290    | ..            | 8   | 7   | 1                                  | 1  | .. | 7                                      | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 291    | ..            | 3   | 2   | 1                                  | 1  | .. | 2                                      | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 292    | ..            | 14  | 10  | 4                                  | 1  | .. | 9                                      | 4   |  |
| Major Group 30     | ..            | 121 | 106 | 15                                 | .. | .. | 106                                    | 15  |  |
| Minor Group 300    | ..            | 51  | 47  | 4                                  | .. | .. | 47                                     | 4   |  |
| Minor Group 301    | ..            | 11  | 8   | 3                                  | .. | .. | 8                                      | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 302    | ..            | 56  | 49  | 7                                  | .. | .. | 49                                     | 7   |  |
| Minor Group 303    | ..            | 3   | 2   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 2                                      | 1   |  |
| Major Group 31     | ..            | 5   | 3   | 2                                  | .. | .. | 3                                      | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 310    | ..            | 1   | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 1                                      | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 311    | ..            | 3   | 2   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 2                                      | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 315    | ..            | 1   | ..  | 1                                  | .. | .. | ..                                     | ..  |  |
| Major Group 32     | ..            | 104 | 93  | 11                                 | 1  | .. | 92                                     | 11  |  |
| Minor Group 320    | ..            | 46  | 43  | 3                                  | .. | .. | 43                                     | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 322    | ..            | 2   | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 1                                      | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 323    | ..            | 2   | 1   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 1                                      | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 324    | ..            | 53  | 47  | 6                                  | .. | .. | 47                                     | 6   |  |
| Minor Group 326    | ..            | 1   | 1   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  |  |
| Major Group 33     | ..            | 404 | 257 | 147                                | 1  | 4  | 256                                    | 143 |  |
| Minor Group 330    | ..            | 31  | 26  | 5                                  | .. | .. | 26                                     | 5   |  |
| Minor Group 331    | ..            | 51  | 45  | 6                                  | .. | .. | 45                                     | 6   |  |
| Minor Group 332    | ..            | 1   | 1   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 333    | ..            | 1   | 1   | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      | ..  |  |
| Minor Group 334    | ..            | 27  | 134 | 117                                | .. | .. | 134                                    | 117 |  |
| Minor Group 335    | ..            | 19  | 12  | 7                                  | .. | .. | 12                                     | 7   |  |
| Minor Group 336    | ..            | 4   | 3   | 1                                  | .. | .. | 3                                      | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 338    | ..            | 9   | 3   | 6                                  | .. | .. | 3                                      | 6   |  |
| Minor Group 339    | ..            | ..  | ..  | ..                                 | .. | .. | ..                                     | ..  |  |



B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classifications by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY | Total Workers |     |    | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |   |   | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |    |   |
|--------------------|---------------|-----|----|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------|----|---|
|                    | P             |     |    | M                                  |   |   | F                                      |    |   |
|                    | P             | M   | F  | P                                  | M | F | P                                      | M  | F |
| 1                  | 2             | 3   | 4  | 5                                  | 6 | 7 | 8                                      |    |   |
| WARD "E"—contd.    |               |     |    |                                    |   |   |                                        |    |   |
| Major Group 30     | 47            | 40  | 7  |                                    |   |   | 40                                     | 7  |   |
| Minor Group 300    | 15            | 13  | 2  |                                    |   |   | 13                                     | 2  |   |
| Minor Group 301    | 5             | 3   | 2  |                                    |   |   | 3                                      | 2  |   |
| Minor Group 302    | 18            | 17  | 1  |                                    |   |   | 17                                     | 1  |   |
| Minor Group 303    | 8             | 7   | 1  |                                    |   |   | 7                                      | 1  |   |
| Major Group 31     | 4             | 4   |    |                                    |   |   | 4                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 311    | 3             | 3   |    |                                    |   |   | 3                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 315    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Major Group 32     | 55            | 47  | 8  |                                    |   |   | 47                                     | 8  |   |
| Minor Group 320    | 28            | 24  | 4  |                                    |   |   | 24                                     | 4  |   |
| Minor Group 323    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 324    | 26            | 22  | 4  |                                    |   |   | 22                                     | 4  |   |
| Major Group 33     | 206           | 135 | 71 |                                    |   |   | 135                                    | 71 |   |
| Minor Group 330    | 10            | 7   | 3  |                                    |   |   | 7                                      | 3  |   |
| Minor Group 331    | 18            | 14  | 4  |                                    |   |   | 14                                     | 4  |   |
| Minor Group 332    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 333    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 334    | 5             | 4   | 1  |                                    |   |   | 4                                      | 1  |   |
| Minor Group 335    | 135           | 77  | 58 |                                    |   |   | 77                                     | 58 |   |
| Minor Group 336    | 19            | 19  | 2  |                                    |   |   | 19                                     | 2  |   |
| Minor Group 337    | 9             | 7   | 2  |                                    |   |   | 7                                      | 2  |   |
| Minor Group 338    | 3             | 2   | 1  |                                    |   |   | 2                                      | 1  |   |
| Minor Group 339    | 4             | 3   | 1  |                                    |   |   | 3                                      | 1  |   |
| Major Group 34-35  | 32            | 28  | 4  |                                    |   |   | 28                                     | 4  |   |
| Minor Group 340    | 4             | 4   |    |                                    |   |   | 4                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 341    | 21            | 19  | 2  |                                    |   |   | 19                                     | 2  |   |
| Minor Group 342    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 347    | 2             | 1   | 1  |                                    |   |   | 1                                      | 1  |   |
| Minor Group 350    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 357    | 3             | 2   | 1  |                                    |   |   | 2                                      | 1  |   |
| Major Group 36     | 159           | 146 | 13 |                                    |   |   | 146                                    | 13 |   |
| Minor Group 360    | 22            | 18  | 4  |                                    |   |   | 18                                     | 4  |   |
| Minor Group 361    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 362    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 363    | 8             | 5   | 3  |                                    |   |   | 5                                      | 3  |   |
| Minor Group 364    | 93            | 90  | 3  |                                    |   |   | 90                                     | 3  |   |
| Minor Group 365    | 4             | 4   |    |                                    |   |   | 4                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 366    | 11            | 11  |    |                                    |   |   | 11                                     |    |   |
| Minor Group 368    | 11            | 11  |    |                                    |   |   | 11                                     |    |   |
| Minor Group 369    | 18            | 16  | 2  |                                    |   |   | 16                                     | 2  |   |
| Major Group 37     | 162           | 131 | 31 |                                    |   |   | 131                                    | 31 |   |
| Minor Group 370    | 46            | 39  | 7  |                                    |   |   | 39                                     | 7  |   |
| Minor Group 371    | 3             | 3   |    |                                    |   |   | 3                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 372    | 4             | 3   | 1  |                                    |   |   | 3                                      | 1  |   |
| Minor Group 373    | 3             | 3   |    |                                    |   |   | 3                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 374    | 3             | 3   |    |                                    |   |   | 3                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 375    | 6             | 6   |    |                                    |   |   | 6                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 376    | 6             | 6   |    |                                    |   |   | 6                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 377    | 3             | 2   | 1  |                                    |   |   | 2                                      | 1  |   |
| Minor Group 378    | 42            | 25  | 17 |                                    |   |   | 25                                     | 17 |   |
| Minor Group 379    | 44            | 40  | 4  |                                    |   |   | 40                                     | 4  |   |

B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY | Total Workers |     |    | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |   |   | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |    |   |
|--------------------|---------------|-----|----|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------|----|---|
|                    | P             |     |    | M                                  |   |   | F                                      |    |   |
|                    | P             | M   | F  | P                                  | M | F | P                                      | M  | F |
| 1                  | 2             | 3   | 4  | 5                                  | 6 | 7 | 8                                      |    |   |
| WARD "E"—contd.    |               |     |    |                                    |   |   |                                        |    |   |
| Major Group 64-68  | 221           | 191 | 30 |                                    |   |   | 191                                    | 30 |   |
| Minor Group 640    | 32            | 29  | 3  |                                    |   |   | 29                                     | 3  |   |
| Minor Group 641    | 16            | 14  | 2  |                                    |   |   | 14                                     | 2  |   |
| Minor Group 642    | 2             | 2   |    |                                    |   |   | 2                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 643    | 2             | 2   |    |                                    |   |   | 2                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 644    | 2             | 2   |    |                                    |   |   | 2                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 645    | 19            | 17  | 2  |                                    |   |   | 17                                     | 2  |   |
| Minor Group 650    | 2             | 2   |    |                                    |   |   | 2                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 651    | 7             | 7   |    |                                    |   |   | 7                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 652    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 653    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 654    | 3             | 3   |    |                                    |   |   | 3                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 655    | 3             | 3   |    |                                    |   |   | 3                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 656    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 657    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 658    | 4             | 4   |    |                                    |   |   | 4                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 659    | 4             | 4   |    |                                    |   |   | 4                                      |    |   |
| Major Group 69     | 95            | 75  | 20 |                                    |   |   | 75                                     | 20 |   |
| Minor Group 690    | 550           | 491 | 59 |                                    |   |   | 491                                    | 59 |   |
| Minor Group 691    | 29            | 27  | 2  |                                    |   |   | 27                                     | 2  |   |
| Minor Group 692    | 6             | 6   |    |                                    |   |   | 6                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 693    | 21            | 16  | 5  |                                    |   |   | 16                                     | 5  |   |
| Minor Group 694    | 5             | 5   |    |                                    |   |   | 5                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 695    | 2             | 2   |    |                                    |   |   | 2                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 697    | 369           | 361 | 8  |                                    |   |   | 361                                    | 8  |   |
| Major Group 70     | 378           | 354 | 24 |                                    |   |   | 354                                    | 24 |   |
| Minor Group 70-71  | 338           | 322 | 16 |                                    |   |   | 322                                    | 16 |   |
| Minor Group 700    | 76            | 76  |    |                                    |   |   | 76                                     |    |   |
| Minor Group 701    | 33            | 33  |    |                                    |   |   | 33                                     |    |   |
| Minor Group 702    | 48            | 46  | 2  |                                    |   |   | 46                                     | 2  |   |
| Minor Group 703    | 4             | 3   | 1  |                                    |   |   | 3                                      | 1  |   |
| Minor Group 704    | 3             | 3   |    |                                    |   |   | 3                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 705    | 118           | 118 |    |                                    |   |   | 118                                    |    |   |
| Minor Group 706    | 34            | 34  |    |                                    |   |   | 34                                     |    |   |
| Minor Group 707    | 122           | 122 |    |                                    |   |   | 122                                    |    |   |
| Minor Group 708    | 30            | 30  |    |                                    |   |   | 30                                     |    |   |
| Minor Group 709    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 710    | 17            | 12  | 5  |                                    |   |   | 12                                     | 5  |   |
| Major Group 72     | 7             | 7   |    |                                    |   |   | 7                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 721    | 1             | 1   |    |                                    |   |   | 1                                      |    |   |
| Minor Group 722    | 6             | 6   |    |                                    |   |   | 6                                      |    |   |
| Major Group 73     | 33            | 25  | 8  |                                    |   |   | 25                                     | 8  |   |
| Minor Group 730    | 23            | 20  | 3  |                                    |   |   | 20                                     | 3  |   |
| Minor Group 731    | 8             | 5   | 3  |                                    |   |   | 5                                      | 3  |   |
| Minor Group 732    | 2             | 2   |    |                                    |   |   | 2                                      |    |   |

TABLE B-IV—PART C

86

B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY | Total Workers |       |     | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |    |       | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |   |   |
|--------------------|---------------|-------|-----|------------------------------------|----|-------|----------------------------------------|---|---|
|                    | P             |       |     | M                                  |    |       | F                                      |   |   |
|                    | P             | M     | F   | P                                  | M  | F     | P                                      | M | F |
| 1                  | 2             | 3     | 4   | 5                                  | 6  | 7     | 8                                      |   |   |
| WARD "F"—contd.    |               |       |     |                                    |    |       |                                        |   |   |
| ALL DIVISIONS      | 3,529         | 2,792 | 737 | 1                                  | 11 | 2,791 | 726                                    |   |   |
| DIVISION 0         | 3             | 1     | 2   | ..                                 | .. | 1     | 2                                      |   |   |
| Major Group 04     | 3             | 1     | 2   | ..                                 | .. | 1     | 2                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 040    | 3             | 1     | 2   | ..                                 | .. | 1     | 2                                      |   |   |
| DIVISION 1         | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 3     | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 10     | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 3     | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 107    | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 3     | ..                                     |   |   |
| DIVISION 2 & 3     | 1,437         | 1,199 | 238 | 1                                  | 11 | 1,198 | 247                                    |   |   |
| Major Group 20     | 87            | 72    | 15  | ..                                 | .. | 72    | 15                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 203    | 7             | 5     | 2   | ..                                 | .. | 5     | 2                                      |   |   |
| 203                | 3             | 2     | 1   | ..                                 | .. | 2     | 1                                      |   |   |
| 204                | 3             | 2     | 1   | ..                                 | .. | 2     | 1                                      |   |   |
| 207                | 23            | 19    | 4   | ..                                 | .. | 19    | 4                                      |   |   |
| 208                | 11            | 8     | 3   | ..                                 | .. | 8     | 3                                      |   |   |
| 209                | 17            | 17    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 17    | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 21     | 13            | 13    | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 13    | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 214    | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 1     | ..                                     |   |   |
| 215                | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 3     | ..                                     |   |   |
| 217                | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 1     | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 22     | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 3     | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 222    | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 1     | ..                                     |   |   |
| 226                | 2             | 2     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 2     | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 23     | 443           | 419   | 24  | ..                                 | .. | 419   | 23                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 232    | 9             | 2     | 7   | ..                                 | .. | 2     | 7                                      |   |   |
| 233                | 27            | 26    | 1   | ..                                 | .. | 26    | 1                                      |   |   |
| 235                | 3             | 1     | 2   | ..                                 | .. | 1     | 2                                      |   |   |
| 236                | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 1     | ..                                     |   |   |
| 239                | 3             | 3     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 3     | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 25     | 1             | ..    | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 256    | 1             | ..    | 1   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 1                                      |   |   |
| Major Group 26     | 9             | 9     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 9     | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 260    | 9             | 9     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 9     | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 27     | 36            | 7     | 29  | 1                                  | 10 | 6     | 19                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 270    | 2             | ..    | 2   | ..                                 | .. | ..    | 2                                      |   |   |
| 271                | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 1     | ..                                     |   |   |
| 272                | 2             | 2     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 2     | ..                                     |   |   |
| 273                | 30            | 6     | 24  | 1                                  | 9  | 5     | 15                                     |   |   |
| 275                | 1             | 1     | ..  | ..                                 | .. | 1     | ..                                     |   |   |

87

TABLE B-IV—PART C

B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY | Total Workers |     |    | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |    |     | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |   |   |
|--------------------|---------------|-----|----|------------------------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------|---|---|
|                    | P             |     |    | M                                  |    |     | F                                      |   |   |
|                    | P             | M   | F  | P                                  | M  | F   | P                                      | M | F |
| 1                  | 2             | 3   | 4  | 5                                  | 6  | 7   | 8                                      |   |   |
| WARD "F"—contd.    |               |     |    |                                    |    |     |                                        |   |   |
| Major Group 37     | 156           | 133 | 23 | ..                                 | .. | 133 | 23                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 370    | 39            | 32  | 7  | ..                                 | .. | 32  | 7                                      |   |   |
| 371                | 9             | 9   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 9   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 372                | 5             | 5   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 5   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 373                | 3             | 3   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 3   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 375                | 3             | 3   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 3   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 376                | 3             | 3   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 3   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 377                | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 378                | 32            | 25  | 7  | ..                                 | .. | 25  | 7                                      |   |   |
| 379                | 61            | 52  | 9  | ..                                 | .. | 52  | 9                                      |   |   |
| Major Group 38     | 99            | 94  | 5  | ..                                 | .. | 94  | 5                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 380    | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 381                | 24            | 24  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 24  | ..                                     |   |   |
| 382                | 5             | 5   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 5   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 383                | 7             | 6   | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 6   | 1                                      |   |   |
| 384                | 37            | 35  | 2  | ..                                 | .. | 35  | 2                                      |   |   |
| 386                | 12            | 11  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 11  | 1                                      |   |   |
| 387                | 5             | 5   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 5   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 388                | 6             | 6   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 6   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 389                | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 39     | 94            | 67  | 27 | ..                                 | .. | 67  | 27                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 390    | 3             | 3   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 3   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 392                | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 393                | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 399                | 85            | 59  | 26 | ..                                 | .. | 59  | 26                                     |   |   |
| DIVISION 4         | 49            | 48  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 48  | 1                                      |   |   |
| Major Group 40     | 49            | 48  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 48  | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 400    | 45            | 44  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 44  | 1                                      |   |   |
| 401                | 4             | 4   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 4   | ..                                     |   |   |
| DIVISION 5         | 58            | 53  | 5  | ..                                 | .. | 53  | 5                                      |   |   |
| Major Group 50     | 51            | 46  | 5  | ..                                 | .. | 46  | 5                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 500    | 27            | 24  | 3  | ..                                 | .. | 24  | 3                                      |   |   |
| 501                | 15            | 14  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 14  | 1                                      |   |   |
| 502                | 9             | 8   | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 8   | 1                                      |   |   |
| Major Group 51     | 7             | 7   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 7   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 510    | 5             | 5   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 5   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 511                | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| DIVISION 6         | 761           | 664 | 97 | ..                                 | .. | 664 | 97                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 60-63  | 96            | 79  | 17 | ..                                 | .. | 79  | 17                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 606    | 7             | 6   | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 6   | 1                                      |   |   |
| 610                | 3             | 1   | 2  | ..                                 | .. | 1   | 2                                      |   |   |
| 611                | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 617                | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 632                | 3             | 3   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 3   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 633                | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| 636                | 76            | 62  | 14 | ..                                 | .. | 62  | 14                                     |   |   |
| 639                | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 64-68  | 214           | 179 | 35 | ..                                 | .. | 179 | 35                                     |   |   |

TABLE B-IV—PART C

88

B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—cont'd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY<br>Division, Major Group<br>and Minor Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total Workers |     |     | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |   |   | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |     |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------|-----|--|
|                                                                                  | P             |     |     | M                                  |   |   | F                                      |     |  |
|                                                                                  | 2             | 3   | 4   | 5                                  | 6 | 7 | 8                                      |     |  |
| 1                                                                                | 2             | 3   | 4   | 5                                  | 6 | 7 | 8                                      |     |  |
| WARD "F"—cont'd.                                                                 |               |     |     |                                    |   |   |                                        |     |  |
| Major Group 81                                                                   | 180           | 49  | 131 |                                    |   |   | 49                                     | 131 |  |
| Minor Group 810                                                                  | 28            | 14  | 14  |                                    |   |   | 14                                     | 14  |  |
| Minor Group 811                                                                  | 138           | 28  | 110 |                                    |   |   | 28                                     | 110 |  |
| Minor Group 812                                                                  | 14            | 7   | 7   |                                    |   |   | 7                                      | 7   |  |
| Major Group 82                                                                   | 121           | 63  | 58  |                                    |   |   | 63                                     | 58  |  |
| Minor Group 820                                                                  | 120           | 63  | 57  |                                    |   |   | 63                                     | 57  |  |
| Minor Group 821                                                                  | 1             | 1   | 1   |                                    |   |   | 1                                      | 1   |  |
| Major Group 83                                                                   | 60            | 53  | 7   |                                    |   |   | 53                                     | 7   |  |
| Minor Group 830                                                                  | 26            | 25  | 1   |                                    |   |   | 25                                     | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 831                                                                  | 20            | 20  | 6   |                                    |   |   | 20                                     | 6   |  |
| Minor Group 832                                                                  | 14            | 8   |     |                                    |   |   | 8                                      |     |  |
| Major Group 84                                                                   | 42            | 32  | 10  |                                    |   |   | 32                                     | 10  |  |
| Minor Group 840                                                                  | 42            | 32  | 10  |                                    |   |   | 32                                     | 10  |  |
| Major Group 85                                                                   | 56            | 52  | 4   |                                    |   |   | 52                                     | 4   |  |
| Minor Group 850                                                                  | 21            | 20  | 1   |                                    |   |   | 20                                     | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 851                                                                  | 23            | 23  | 3   |                                    |   |   | 23                                     | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 852                                                                  | 10            | 7   | 3   |                                    |   |   | 7                                      | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 853                                                                  | 2             | 2   |     |                                    |   |   | 2                                      |     |  |
| Major Group 86                                                                   | 29            | 22  | 7   |                                    |   |   | 22                                     | 7   |  |
| Minor Group 860                                                                  | 9             | 7   | 2   |                                    |   |   | 7                                      | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 861                                                                  | 17            | 13  | 4   |                                    |   |   | 13                                     | 4   |  |
| Minor Group 862                                                                  | 3             | 2   | 1   |                                    |   |   | 2                                      | 1   |  |
| Major Group 87                                                                   | 52            | 48  | 4   |                                    |   |   | 48                                     | 4   |  |
| Minor Group 870                                                                  | 26            | 25  | 1   |                                    |   |   | 25                                     | 1   |  |
| Minor Group 871                                                                  | 16            | 16  | 4   |                                    |   |   | 16                                     | 4   |  |
| Minor Group 872                                                                  | 7             | 4   | 3   |                                    |   |   | 4                                      | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 873                                                                  | 3             | 3   |     |                                    |   |   | 3                                      |     |  |
| Major Group 88                                                                   | 190           | 127 | 63  |                                    |   |   | 127                                    | 63  |  |
| Minor Group 880                                                                  | 34            | 17  | 17  |                                    |   |   | 17                                     | 17  |  |
| Minor Group 881                                                                  | 26            | 23  | 3   |                                    |   |   | 23                                     | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 882                                                                  | 106           | 88  | 13  |                                    |   |   | 88                                     | 13  |  |
| Minor Group 883                                                                  | 16            | 13  | 3   |                                    |   |   | 13                                     | 3   |  |
| Minor Group 884                                                                  | 9             | 4   | 5   |                                    |   |   | 4                                      | 5   |  |
| Minor Group 885                                                                  | 4             | 2   | 2   |                                    |   |   | 2                                      | 2   |  |
| Major Group 89                                                                   | 22            | 11  | 11  |                                    |   |   | 11                                     | 11  |  |
| Minor Group 890                                                                  | 22            | 11  | 11  |                                    |   |   | 11                                     | 11  |  |
| DIVISION 9                                                                       | 2             |     | 2   |                                    |   |   |                                        | 2   |  |
| Major Group 90                                                                   | 2             |     | 2   |                                    |   |   |                                        | 2   |  |
| Minor Group 900                                                                  | 2             |     | 2   |                                    |   |   |                                        | 2   |  |

89

TABLE B-IV—PART C

B-IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—cont'd.

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY<br>Division, Major Group<br>and Minor Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total Workers |    |    | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |    |    | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------|---|---|
|                                                                                  | P             | M  |    | P                                  | M  |    | P                                      | M |   |
|                                                                                  |               | F  | M  |                                    | F  | M  |                                        | F | M |
| 1                                                                                | 2             | 3  | 4  | 5                                  | 6  | 7  | 8                                      |   |   |
| WARD "G"—cont'd.                                                                 |               |    |    |                                    |    |    |                                        |   |   |
| Major Group 32                                                                   | 7             | 7  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 7  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 320                                                                  | 5             | 5  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 5  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 321                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 322                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 33                                                                   | 47            | 24 | 23 | ..                                 | .. | 24 | 23                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 330                                                                  | 1             | .. | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 331                                                                  | 4             | 3  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | .. | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 332                                                                  | 30            | 16 | 14 | ..                                 | .. | 16 | 14                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 333                                                                  | 8             | 1  | 7  | ..                                 | .. | 1  | 7                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 334                                                                  | 3             | 3  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 3  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 335                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 34-35                                                                | 5             | 3  | 2  | ..                                 | .. | 3  | 2                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 341                                                                  | 4             | 2  | 2  | ..                                 | .. | 2  | 2                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 349                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 36                                                                   | 29            | 27 | 2  | ..                                 | .. | 27 | 2                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 360                                                                  | 2             | 1  | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 1  | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 361                                                                  | 20            | 20 | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 20 | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 362                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 363                                                                  | 5             | 5  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 5  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 367                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 368                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 37                                                                   | 32            | 26 | 6  | ..                                 | .. | 26 | 6                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 370                                                                  | 8             | 6  | 2  | ..                                 | .. | 6  | 2                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 371                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 372                                                                  | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 373                                                                  | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 374                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 375                                                                  | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 376                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 377                                                                  | 9             | 9  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 9  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 378                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 379                                                                  | 9             | 9  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 9  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 38                                                                   | 27            | 27 | .. | ..                                 | .. | 27 | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 381                                                                  | 11            | 11 | .. | ..                                 | .. | 11 | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 382                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 383                                                                  | 3             | 3  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 3  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 384                                                                  | 3             | 3  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 3  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 385                                                                  | 7             | 7  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 7  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 387                                                                  | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 39                                                                   | 16            | 11 | 5  | 1                                  | .. | 11 | 5                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 390                                                                  | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 391                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 392                                                                  | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 393                                                                  | 13            | 8  | 5  | 1                                  | .. | 8  | 5                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 399                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| DIVISION 4                                                                       | 12            | 11 | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 11 | 1                                      |   |   |
| Major Group 40                                                                   | 12            | 11 | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 11 | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 400                                                                  | 11            | 10 | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 10 | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 402                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| DIVISION 5                                                                       | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 50                                                                   | 2             | 2  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 500                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 502                                                                  | 1             | 1  | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1  | ..                                     |   |   |

| BRANCH OF INDUSTRY<br>Division, Major Group<br>and Minor Group of<br>I. S. I. C. | Total Workers |     |    | Workers at House-<br>hold Industry |    |     | Workers in Non-House-<br>hold Industry |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|----|------------------------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------|---|---|
|                                                                                  | P             | M   |    | P                                  | M  |     | P                                      | M |   |
|                                                                                  |               | F   | M  |                                    | F  | M   |                                        | F | M |
| 1                                                                                | 2             | 3   | 4  | 5                                  | 6  | 7   | 8                                      |   |   |
| WARD "G"—cont'd.                                                                 |               |     |    |                                    |    |     |                                        |   |   |
| DIVISION 6                                                                       | 170           | 149 | 21 | ..                                 | .. | 149 | 21                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 60-63                                                                | 30            | 27  | 3  | ..                                 | .. | 27  | 3                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 601                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 611                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 614                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 617                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 621                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 631                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 639                                                                  | 24            | 21  | 3  | ..                                 | .. | 21  | 3                                      |   |   |
| Major Group 64-68                                                                | 52            | 46  | 6  | ..                                 | .. | 46  | 6                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 640                                                                  | 5             | 4   | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 4   | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 641                                                                  | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 647                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 650                                                                  | 3             | 2   | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 2   | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 651                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 652                                                                  | 3             | 3   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 3   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 653                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 654                                                                  | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 655                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 656                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 657                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 658                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 659                                                                  | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 69                                                                   | 27            | 25  | 2  | ..                                 | .. | 25  | 2                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 690                                                                  | 88            | 76  | 12 | ..                                 | .. | 76  | 12                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 691                                                                  | 8             | 6   | 2  | ..                                 | .. | 6   | 2                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 692                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 693                                                                  | 5             | 5   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 5   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 694                                                                  | 13            | 10  | 3  | ..                                 | .. | 10  | 3                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 695                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 696                                                                  | 54            | 50  | 4  | ..                                 | .. | 50  | 4                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 697                                                                  | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| DIVISION 7                                                                       | 102           | 88  | 14 | ..                                 | .. | 88  | 14                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 70-71                                                                | 96            | 82  | 14 | ..                                 | .. | 82  | 14                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 700                                                                  | 38            | 30  | 8  | ..                                 | .. | 30  | 8                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 701                                                                  | 10            | 9   | 1  | ..                                 | .. | 9   | 1                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 702                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 703                                                                  | 1             | 1   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 1   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 707                                                                  | 25            | 23  | 2  | ..                                 | .. | 23  | 2                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 708                                                                  | 13            | 10  | 3  | ..                                 | .. | 10  | 3                                      |   |   |
| Minor Group 710                                                                  | 8             | 8   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 8   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 73                                                                   | 6             | 6   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 6   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 730                                                                  | 4             | 4   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 4   | ..                                     |   |   |
| Minor Group 731                                                                  | 2             | 2   | .. | ..                                 | .. | 2   | ..                                     |   |   |
| DIVISION 8                                                                       | 198           | 121 | 77 | ..                                 | .. | 121 | 77                                     |   |   |
| Major Group 80                                                                   | 26            | 21  | 5  | ..                                 | .. | 21  | 5                                      |   |   |











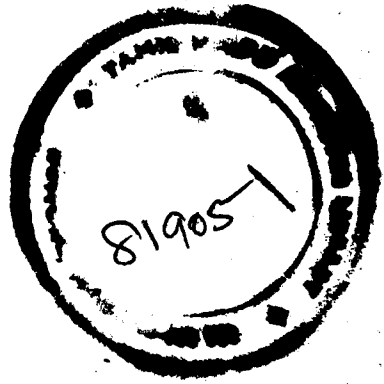
B-V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—concl.

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family of<br>N. C. O. | Total Workers |       | III<br>Mining, Quarrying,<br>Livestock, Forestry,<br>Fishing, Hunting and<br>Plantations, Orchards<br>and allied activities |         |         |         | IV<br>Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |         | VI<br>Construction |         | VII<br>Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>Other<br>Services |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                                 |               |       | Males                                                                                                                       | Females | Males   | Females | Males                       | Females | Males                                                     | Females | Males              | Females | Males                        | Females | Males                                               | Females | Males                   | Females |         |
|                                                 | Persons       | Males | Females                                                                                                                     | Males   | Females | Males   | Females                     | Males   | Females                                                   | Males   | Females            | Males   | Females                      | Males   | Females                                             | Males   | Females                 | Males   | Females |
| 1                                               | 2             | 3     | 4                                                                                                                           | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8                           | 9       | 10                                                        | 11      | 12                 | 13      | 14                           | 15      | 16                                                  | 17      | 18                      |         |         |
| Group 84 ..                                     | 1             | 1     | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 1       | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Family 849 ..                                   | 1             | 1     | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 1       | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Group 85 ..                                     | 47            | 34    | 13                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | 3                           | 24      | 10                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Family 850 ..                                   | 17            | 16    | 1                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 1       | 1                                                         | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Group 851 ..                                    | 11            | 11    | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Family 852 ..                                   | 11            | 11    | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Group 853 ..                                    | 11            | 11    | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Family 854 ..                                   | 11            | 11    | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Group 855 ..                                    | 331           | 59    | 272                                                                                                                         | ..      | ..      | ..      | 5                           | 16      | 235                                                       | ..      | ..                 | 29      | 16                           | 8       | 10                                                  | 6       | 6                       | 6       | 6       |
| Family 860 ..                                   | 21            | 16    | 5                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | 5                           | 3       | 5                                                         | ..      | ..                 | 3       | 5                            | 6       | 4                                                   | 2       | 4                       | 6       | 6       |
| Group 861 ..                                    | 310           | 43    | 267                                                                                                                         | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 13      | 230                                                       | ..      | ..                 | 26      | 16                           | 2       | 10                                                  | 2       | 2                       | 2       | 2       |
| Family 870 ..                                   | 75            | 71    | 4                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 38      | 3                                                         | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 10      | ..                                                  | 23      | 1                       | 1       | 1       |
| Group 871 ..                                    | 9             | 9     | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 4       | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 3       | ..                                                  | 5       | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Family 872 ..                                   | 29            | 29    | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 24      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 3       | ..                                                  | 2       | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Group 873 ..                                    | 3             | 3     | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 3       | ..                                                  | 1       | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Family 874 ..                                   | 25            | 21    | 4                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 4       | 3                                                         | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 3       | ..                                                  | 14      | 1                       | 1       | 1       |
| Group 875 ..                                    | 9             | 9     | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 6       | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 1       | ..                                                  | 2       | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Family 876 ..                                   | 235           | 143   | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 111     | 43                                                        | 4       | 1                  | 24      | 6                            | 30      | 1                                                   | 66      | 92                      | 92      | 92      |
| Group 880 ..                                    | 378           | 23    | 12                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 11      | 5                                                         | ..      | ..                 | 1       | 1                            | 6       | ..                                                  | 5       | 6                       | 6       | 6       |
| Family 890 ..                                   | 35            | 23    | 12                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 11      | 5                                                         | ..      | ..                 | 1       | 1                            | 6       | ..                                                  | 5       | 6                       | 6       | 6       |
| Group 899 ..                                    | 343           | 212   | 131                                                                                                                         | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 100     | 38                                                        | 4       | 1                  | 23      | 5                            | 24      | 1                                                   | 61      | 86                      | 86      | 86      |
| DIVISION 9 ..                                   | 758           | 533   | 225                                                                                                                         | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 44      | 21                                                        | 7       | ..                 | 37      | 4                            | 23      | 14                                                  | 422     | 186                     | 186     | 186     |
| Group 90 ..                                     | 173           | 165   | 8                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 18      | 3                                                         | 2       | ..                 | 21      | ..                           | 13      | ..                                                  | 111     | 5                       | 5       | 5       |
| Family 900 ..                                   | 10            | 10    | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 2       | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 5       | ..                                                  | 3       | 3                       | 3       | 3       |
| Group 901 ..                                    | 30            | 27    | 3                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 27      | 3                       | 3       | 3       |
| Family 902 ..                                   | 8             | 8     | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 8       | 8                       | 8       | 8       |
| Group 903 ..                                    | 119           | 114   | 5                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 16      | 3                                                         | 2       | ..                 | 21      | ..                           | 7       | ..                                                  | 68      | 2                       | 2       | 2       |
| Family 904 ..                                   | 6             | 6     | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 1       | ..                                                  | 5       | ..                      | ..      | ..      |
| Group 91 ..                                     | 301           | 143   | 158                                                                                                                         | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 6       | 12                                                  | 137     | 146                     | 146     | 146     |
| Family 910 ..                                   | 15            | 6     | 9                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 6       | 9                       | 9       | 9       |
| Group 911 ..                                    | 167           | 64    | 103                                                                                                                         | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 6       | 12                                                  | 58      | 91                      | 91      | 91      |
| Family 912 ..                                   | 111           | 72    | 39                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 72      | 39                      | 39      | 39      |
| Group 913 ..                                    | 7             | 7     | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | 7                       | 7       | 7       |
| Family 914 ..                                   | 1             | 1     | ..                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | ..      | 1                       | 1       | 1       |
| Group 92 ..                                     | 72            | 65    | 7                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | 1       | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 1       | 2                                                   | 63      | 5                       | 5       | 5       |
| Family 920 ..                                   | 72            | 65    | 7                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | 1       | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | 1       | 2                                                   | 63      | 5                       | 5       | 5       |
| Group 93 ..                                     | 93            | 69    | 24                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 26      | 18                                                        | 4       | ..                 | 16      | 4                            | 3       | ..                                                  | 20      | 2                       | 2       | 2       |
| Family 930 ..                                   | 7             | 6     | 1                                                                                                                           | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | 3       | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 3       | 1                       | 1       | 1       |
| Group 931 ..                                    | 86            | 63    | 23                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | 26      | 18                                                        | 1       | ..                 | 16      | 4                            | 3       | ..                                                  | 17      | 1                       | 1       | 1       |
| Family 940 ..                                   | 19            | 7     | 12                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 7       | 12                      | 12      | 12      |
| Group 940 ..                                    | 19            | 7     | 12                                                                                                                          | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 7       | 12                      | 12      | 12      |

B-V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—concl.

| Division,<br>Group and<br>Family of<br>N. C. O. | Total Workers |       | III<br>Mining, Quarrying,<br>Livestock, Forestry,<br>Fishing, Hunting and<br>Plantations, Orchards<br>and allied activities |    |         |    | IV<br>Household<br>Industry |         | V<br>Manufacturing<br>other than<br>Household<br>Industry |         | VI<br>Construction |         | VII<br>Trade and<br>Commerce |         | VIII<br>Transport,<br>Storage and<br>Communications |         | IX<br>Other<br>Services |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------|----|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                                                 |               |       | Males                                                                                                                       |    | Females |    | Males                       | Females | Males                                                     | Females | Males              | Females | Males                        | Females | Males                                               | Females | Males                   | Females |
|                                                 | Persons       | Males | Females                                                                                                                     | 4  | 5       | 6  | 7                           | 8       | 9                                                         | 10      | 11                 | 12      | 13                           | 14      | 15                                                  | 16      | 17                      | 18      |
| 1                                               | 2             | 3     | 4                                                                                                                           | 5  | 6       | 7  | 8                           | 9       | 10                                                        | 11      | 12                 | 13      | 14                           | 15      | 16                                                  | 17      | 18                      |         |
| Group 95 ..                                     | 21            | 12    | 9                                                                                                                           | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 12      | 9                       |         |
| Family 950 ..                                   | 19            | 10    | 9                                                                                                                           | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 10      | 9                       |         |
| Group 951 ..                                    | 2             | 2     | ..                                                                                                                          | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 2       | ..                      |         |
| Family 960 ..                                   | 3             | 3     | ..                                                                                                                          | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 3       | ..                      |         |
| Group 961 ..                                    | 3             | 3     | ..                                                                                                                          | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 3       | ..                      |         |
| Family 970 ..                                   | 57            | 54    | 3                                                                                                                           | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 54      | 3                       |         |
| Group 971 ..                                    | 30            | 30    | ..                                                                                                                          | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 30      | ..                      |         |
| Family 979 ..                                   | 27            | 24    | 3                                                                                                                           | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 24      | 3                       |         |
| Group 980 ..                                    | 19            | 15    | 4                                                                                                                           | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 15      | 4                       |         |
| Family 990 ..                                   | 5             | 5     | ..                                                                                                                          | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 5       | ..                      |         |
| Group 991 ..                                    | 14            | 10    | 4                                                                                                                           | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 10      | 4                       |         |
| DIVISION X ..                                   | 14            | 9     | 5                                                                                                                           | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | 2                                                         | 1       | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 7       | 4                       |         |
| Group X8 ..                                     | 13            | 8     | 5                                                                                                                           | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | 2                                                         | 1       | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 6       | 4                       |         |
| Family X80 ..                                   | 13            | 8     | 5                                                                                                                           | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | 2                                                         | 1       | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 6       | 4                       |         |
| Group X9 ..                                     | 1             | 1     | ..                                                                                                                          | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 1       | ..                      |         |
| Family X90 ..                                   | 1             | 1     | ..                                                                                                                          | .. | ..      | .. | ..                          | ..      | ..                                                        | ..      | ..                 | ..      | ..                           | ..      | ..                                                  | 1       | ..                      |         |

TABLE B-V



CE  
Y. 25261  
261.10.10.12













## C-II—Age and Marital Status

| Age-group       | Total Population |        |         | MARITAL STATUS |         |         |         |         |         |                       |         |                    |         |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|                 | Persons          | Males  | Females | Never Married  |         | Married |         | Widowed |         | Divorced or Separated |         | Unspecified Status |         |
|                 |                  |        |         | Males          | Females | Males   | Females | Males   | Females | Males                 | Females | Males              | Females |
| 1               | 2                | 3      | 4       | 5              | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11                    | 12      | 13                 | 14      |
| ALL WARDS/ZONES |                  |        |         |                |         |         |         |         |         |                       |         |                    |         |
| ALL AGES        | 70,065           | 34,452 | 35,613  | 18,467         | 16,130  | 14,458  | 14,273  | 1,357   | 4,970   | 165                   | 237     | 5                  | 3       |
| 0-9             | 7,545            | 3,787  | 3,758   | 3,787          | 3,758   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 10-14           | 4,957            | 2,509  | 2,448   | 2,505          | 2,444   | 1       | 3       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | 3                  | 1       |
| 15-19           | 4,496            | 2,293  | 2,203   | 2,287          | 2,164   | 6       | 38      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | 1       | ..                 | ..      |
| 20-24           | 4,885            | 2,413  | 2,472   | 2,328          | 1,911   | 83      | 547     | 1       | 11      | 1                     | 3       | ..                 | ..      |
| 25-29           | 5,032            | 2,364  | 2,668   | 1,838          | 1,309   | 515     | 1,332   | 4       | 13      | 6                     | 12      | 1                  | 2       |
| 30-34           | 5,847            | 2,826  | 3,021   | 1,445          | 1,113   | 1,363   | 1,839   | 12      | 38      | 6                     | 31      | ..                 | ..      |
| 35-39           | 5,427            | 2,579  | 2,848   | 911            | 630     | 1,620   | 2,111   | 21      | 75      | 27                    | 32      | ..                 | ..      |
| 40-44           | 5,436            | 2,754  | 2,682   | 706            | 538     | 1,994   | 1,981   | 34      | 120     | 20                    | 43      | ..                 | ..      |
| 45-49           | 5,010            | 2,559  | 2,451   | 606            | 450     | 1,901   | 1,724   | 26      | 249     | 26                    | 28      | ..                 | ..      |
| 50-54           | 4,847            | 2,370  | 2,477   | 523            | 471     | 1,747   | 1,601   | 75      | 373     | 25                    | 32      | ..                 | ..      |
| 55-59           | 4,032            | 1,997  | 2,035   | 439            | 399     | 1,443   | 1,173   | 101     | 435     | 14                    | 28      | ..                 | ..      |
| 60-64           | 4,331            | 2,124  | 2,207   | 421            | 327     | 1,478   | 969     | 207     | 895     | 17                    | 16      | 1                  | ..      |
| 65-69           | 2,936            | 1,428  | 1,508   | 285            | 222     | 944     | 503     | 188     | 777     | 11                    | 6       | ..                 | ..      |
| 70+             | 5,282            | 2,449  | 2,833   | 386            | 393     | 1,363   | 452     | 688     | 1,983   | 12                    | 5       | ..                 | ..      |
| Age not stated  | 2                | ..     | 2       | ..             | 1       | ..      | ..      | ..      | 1       | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| WARD "A"        |                  |        |         |                |         |         |         |         |         |                       |         |                    |         |
| ALL AGES        | 11,143           | 5,523  | 5,620   | 2,876          | 2,389   | 2,391   | 2,412   | 242     | 791     | 14                    | 28      | ..                 | ..      |
| 0-9             | 1,177            | 590    | 587     | 590            | 587     | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 10-14           | 709              | 338    | 371     | 338            | 371     | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 15-19           | 677              | 372    | 305     | 371            | 302     | 1       | 3       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 20-24           | 724              | 363    | 361     | 353            | 271     | 10      | 84      | ..      | 6       | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 25-29           | 817              | 375    | 442     | 30             | 196     | 70      | 241     | ..      | 3       | ..                    | 2       | ..                 | ..      |
| 30-34           | 914              | 450    | 464     | 217            | 142     | 233     | 311     | ..      | 6       | ..                    | 5       | ..                 | ..      |
| 35-39           | 874              | 421    | 453     | 161            | 94      | 255     | 352     | 4       | 7       | 1                     | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 40-44           | 914              | 486    | 428     | 134            | 90      | 343     | 310     | 8       | 17      | 1                     | 11      | ..                 | ..      |
| 45-49           | 813              | 402    | 411     | 97             | 72      | 295     | 304     | 7       | 33      | 3                     | 2       | ..                 | ..      |
| 50-54           | 724              | 347    | 377     | 72             | 56      | 260     | 263     | 11      | 53      | 4                     | 5       | ..                 | ..      |
| 55-59           | 665              | 330    | 335     | 66             | 47      | 245     | 209     | 17      | 76      | 2                     | 3       | ..                 | ..      |
| 60-64           | 729              | 364    | 365     | 66             | 49      | 260     | 162     | 37      | 154     | 1                     | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 65-69           | 503              | 256    | 247     | 46             | 41      | 177     | 96      | 33      | 110     | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 70+             | 903              | 429    | 474     | 60             | 71      | 242     | 77      | 125     | 326     | 2                     | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| Age not stated  | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..             | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |

## C-II—Age and Marital Status—contd.

| Age-group      | Total Population |       |         | MARITAL STATUS |         |         |         |         |         |                       |         |                    |         |
|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|                | Persons          | Males | Females | Never Married  |         | Married |         | Widowed |         | Divorced or Separated |         | Unspecified Status |         |
|                |                  |       |         | Males          | Females | Males   | Females | Males   | Females | Males                 | Females | Males              | Females |
| 1              | 2                | 3     | 4       | 5              | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11                    | 12      | 13                 | 14      |
| WARD "B"       |                  |       |         |                |         |         |         |         |         |                       |         |                    |         |
| ALL AGES       | 90               | 45    | 45      | 25             | 23      | 20      | 20      | ..      | 2       | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 0-9            | 28               | 18    | 10      | 18             | 10      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 10-14          | 5                | 1     | 4       | 1              | 4       | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 15-19          | 10               | 3     | 7       | 3              | 6       | ..      | 1       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 20-24          | 4                | 1     | 3       | ..             | ..      | 1       | 3       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 25-29          | 7                | ..    | 7       | ..             | 1       | ..      | 6       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 30-34          | 11               | 6     | 5       | 1              | ..      | 5       | 5       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 35-39          | 5                | 5     | ..      | 2              | ..      | 3       | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 40-44          | 6                | 3     | 3       | ..             | ..      | 3       | 3       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 45-49          | 3                | 2     | 1       | ..             | ..      | 2       | 1       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 50-54          | 4                | 2     | 2       | ..             | 1       | 2       | 1       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 55-59          | ..               | ..    | ..      | ..             | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 60-64          | 3                | 2     | 1       | ..             | ..      | 2       | ..      | ..      | 1       | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 65-69          | 2                | 1     | 1       | ..             | ..      | 1       | ..      | ..      | 1       | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 70+            | 2                | 1     | 1       | ..             | 1       | 1       | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| Age not stated | ..               | ..    | ..      | ..             | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| WARD "C"       |                  |       |         |                |         |         |         |         |         |                       |         |                    |         |
| ALL AGES       | 5,468            | 2,773 | 2,695   | 1,556          | 1,192   | 1,090   | 1,035   | 120     | 451     | 7                     | 16      | ..                 | 1       |
| 0-9            | 565              | 288   | 277     | 288            | 277     | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 10-14          | 366              | 163   | 203     | 163            | 202     | ..      | 1       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 15-19          | 336              | 178   | 158     | 178            | 156     | ..      | 2       | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 20-24          | 383              | 199   | 184     | 190            | 135     | 9       | 48      | ..      | 1       | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 25-29          | 405              | 201   | 204     | 154            | 110     | 46      | 90      | ..      | 1       | 1                     | 2       | ..                 | 1       |
| 30-34          | 493              | 266   | 227     | 181            | 72      | 84      | 149     | 1       | 2       | ..                    | 4       | ..                 | ..      |
| 35-39          | 410              | 208   | 202     | 93             | 55      | 113     | 136     | 2       | 9       | ..                    | 2       | ..                 | ..      |
| 40-44          | 418              | 228   | 190     | 67             | 36      | 159     | 143     | 2       | 10      | ..                    | 1       | ..                 | ..      |
| 45-49          | 387              | 195   | 192     | 52             | 38      | 139     | 134     | 3       | 18      | 1                     | 2       | ..                 | ..      |
| 50-54          | 360              | 189   | 171     | 51             | 24      | 130     | 111     | 6       | 34      | 2                     | 2       | ..                 | ..      |
| 55-59          | 299              | 154   | 145     | 40             | 23      | 103     | 78      | 11      | 43      | ..                    | 1       | ..                 | ..      |
| 60-64          | 342              | 166   | 176     | 31             | 19      | 114     | 70      | 20      | 85      | 1                     | 2       | ..                 | ..      |
| 65-69          | 245              | 112   | 133     | 25             | 16      | 71      | 40      | 77      | 2       | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| 70+            | 459              | 226   | 233     | 43             | 29      | 122     | 33      | 61      | 171     | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |
| Age not stated | ..               | ..    | ..      | ..             | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..      | ..                 | ..      |











TABLE D-II

D-II—Place

| Country/State<br>where born                                    | ENUMERATED IN   |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
|                                                                | ALL WARDS/ZONES |         | WARD "A" |         | WARD "B" |         | WARD "C" |         | WARD "D" |         |
|                                                                | Males           | Females | Males    | Females | Males    | Females | Males    | Females | Males    | Females |
| 1                                                              | 2               | 3       | 4        | 5       | 6        | 7       | 8        | 9       | 10       | 11      |
| Total Population                                               | 34,452          | 35,613  | 5,523    | 5,620   | 45       | 45      | 2,773    | 2,695   | 11,797   | 12,155  |
| A. Born in India                                               | 33,307          | 34,390  | 5,297    | 5,391   | 30       | 32      | 2,679    | 2,605   | 11,470   | 11,755  |
| I Within the State of Maharashtra                              | 26,080          | 27,035  | 4,168    | 4,286   | 26       | 27      | 2,073    | 2,054   | 9,170    | 9,403   |
| (a) Born in Greater Bombay                                     | 24,905          | 25,819  | 3,956    | 4,093   | 26       | 26      | 1,998    | 1,99    | 8,801    | 8,998   |
| (b) Born in other Districts of Maharashtra                     | 1,175           | 1,216   | 212      | 193     | ..       | 1       | 75       | 62      | 369      | 405     |
| II Born in India beyond the State of Maharashtra               | 7,227           | 7,355   | 2,129    | 1,105   | 4        | 5       | 606      | 551     | 2,300    | 2,352   |
| Andhra Pradesh                                                 | 195             | 221     | 26       | 37      | ..       | ..      | 14       | 22      | 50       | 56      |
| Assam                                                          | ..              | 3       | ..       | 1       | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | 2       |
| Bihar                                                          | 3               | 5       | 1        | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | 1        | 2       |
| Gujarat                                                        | 6,330           | 6,316   | 985      | 928     | 1        | 3       | 554      | 479     | 2,040    | 2,046   |
| Jammu & Kashmir                                                | 5               | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | 4        | ..      |
| Kerala                                                         | 10              | 15      | 1        | 7       | ..       | ..      | ..       | 1       | 1        | 3       |
| Madhya Pradesh                                                 | 211             | 267     | 28       | 30      | ..       | ..      | 15       | 27      | 62       | 72      |
| Madras                                                         | 46              | 50      | 7        | 11      | ..       | ..      | 1        | 2       | 10       | 16      |
| Mysore                                                         | 76              | 118     | 19       | 21      | ..       | ..      | 5        | 8       | 14       | 35      |
| Orissa                                                         | 1               | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | 1        | ..      |
| Punjab                                                         | 40              | 29      | 7        | 10      | ..       | ..      | 8        | 1       | 10       | 4       |
| Rajasthan                                                      | 50              | 62      | 6        | 10      | ..       | ..      | 3        | ..      | 26       | 25      |
| Uttar Pradesh                                                  | 163             | 130     | 22       | 23      | 3        | 2       | 6        | 7       | 37       | 40      |
| West Bengal                                                    | 73              | 105     | 20       | 23      | ..       | ..      | ..       | 4       | 34       | 38      |
| Delhi                                                          | 22              | 27      | 5        | 2       | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | 10       | 21      |
| Himachal Pradesh                                               | 2               | 3       | 2        | 2       | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | 1       |
| B. Born in Countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.) | 1,001           | 1,034   | 201      | 179     | 15       | 13      | 90       | 84      | 269      | 334     |
| (a) Afghanistan                                                | ..              | ..      | 11       | 14      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      |
| (b) Burma                                                      | 44              | 37      | 1        | 6       | ..       | ..      | 2        | 2       | 15       | 24      |
| (c) Ceylon                                                     | 10              | 18      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | 1        | ..      | 4        | 7       |
| (d) China                                                      | 19              | 34      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | 5        | 21      |
| (e) Nepal                                                      | ..              | ..      | ..       | 54      | ..       | ..      | 13       | 14      | 65       | 99      |
| (f) Pakistan                                                   | 244             | 316     | 30       | ..      | 2        | 2       | ..       | ..      | ..       | 3       |
| (g) Malaya                                                     | 2               | 4       | 1        | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | 4        | 2       |
| (h) U.S.S.R.                                                   | 13              | 6       | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      |
| (i) Elsewhere                                                  | 669             | 599     | 138      | 102     | 13       | 11      | 74       | 66      | 176      | 718     |
| C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)                    | 57              | 65      | 11       | 26      | ..       | ..      | ..       | 2       | 32       | 24      |
| D. Countries in Africa                                         | 85              | 120     | 14       | 22      | ..       | ..      | 4        | 4       | 26       | 42      |
| E. Countries in two Americas                                   | ..              | 4       | ..       | 2       | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      |
| F. Countries in Oceania                                        | 1               | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      |
| G. Born at sea                                                 | ..              | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      |
| H. Unclassifiable                                              | 1               | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      |

TABLE D-III

of Birth

| Country/State<br>where born                                    | ENUMERATED IN |         |          |         |          |         |                          |         |                          |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
|                                                                | WARD "E"      |         | WARD "F" |         | WARD "G" |         | ZONE "C" WESTERN SUBURBS |         | ZONE "D" EASTERN SUBURBS |         |
|                                                                | Males         | Females | Males    | Females | Males    | Females | Males                    | Females | Males                    | Females |
| 1                                                              | 12            | 13      | 14       | 15      | 16       | 17      | 18                       | 19      | 20                       | 21      |
| Total Population                                               | 5,532         | 5,794   | 4,896    | 5,159   | 978      | 1,040   | 2,621                    | 2,841   | 287                      | 264     |
| A. Born in India                                               | 5,387         | 5,590   | 4,742    | 5,023   | 941      | 1,008   | 2,528                    | 2,731   | 283                      | 255     |
| I Within the State of Maharashtra                              | 4,203         | 4,382   | 3,707    | 3,976   | 747      | 757     | 1,829                    | 1,999   | 157                      | 151     |
| (a) Born in Greater Bombay                                     | 4,022         | 4,178   | 3,528    | 3,782   | 706      | 719     | 1,727                    | 1,887   | 141                      | 144     |
| (b) Born in other Districts of Maharashtra                     | 181           | 204     | 179      | 194     | 41       | 38      | 102                      | 112     | 16                       | 7       |
| II Born in India beyond the State of Maharashtra               | 1,134         | 1,208   | 1,035    | 1,047   | 194      | 251     | 699                      | 732     | 126                      | 104     |
| Andhra Pradesh                                                 | 20            | 22      | 41       | 34      | 6        | 4       | 37                       | 39      | 1                        | 7       |
| Assam                                                          | ..            | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| Bihar                                                          | ..            | ..      | 1        | 2       | ..       | 1       | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| Gujarat                                                        | 1,015         | 1,061   | 881      | 897     | 168      | 213     | 580                      | 598     | 106                      | 91      |
| Jammu & Kashmir                                                | ..            | 1       | 1        | 2       | ..       | 1       | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| Kerala                                                         | 2             | 4       | 2        | ..      | ..       | ..      | 1                        | ..      | 3                        | ..      |
| Madhya Pradesh                                                 | 36            | 43      | 42       | 57      | 4        | 7       | 24                       | 30      | ..                       | 1       |
| Madras                                                         | 8             | 8       | 15       | 7       | ..       | 2       | 5                        | 3       | ..                       | 1       |
| Mysore                                                         | 11            | 14      | 8        | 12      | 4        | 6       | 11                       | 20      | 4                        | 2       |
| Orissa                                                         | ..            | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| Punjab                                                         | 5             | 2       | 5        | 7       | 1        | ..      | 3                        | 4       | 1                        | 1       |
| Rajasthan                                                      | 5             | 17      | 5        | 3       | 1        | 4       | 4                        | 3       | ..                       | ..      |
| Uttar Pradesh                                                  | 26            | 23      | 28       | 13      | 7        | 7       | 23                       | 15      | 11                       | ..      |
| West Bengal                                                    | 5             | 11      | 3        | 9       | 2        | 3       | 9                        | 17      | ..                       | ..      |
| Delhi                                                          | 1             | 2       | 3        | 4       | 1        | 3       | 2                        | 3       | ..                       | 1       |
| Himachal Pradesh                                               | ..            | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| B. Born in Countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.) | 176           | 191     | 131      | 111     | 32       | 24      | 84                       | 91      | 3                        | 7       |
| (a) Afghanistan                                                | ..            | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | 2       | 4                        | 7       | ..                       | ..      |
| (b) Burma                                                      | 5             | 3       | 7        | 5       | ..       | ..      | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| (c) Ceylon                                                     | 1             | 1       | 2        | 1       | 1        | ..      | ..                       | 2       | 1                        | ..      |
| (d) China                                                      | 6             | 1       | 7        | 7       | ..       | ..      | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| (e) Nepal                                                      | 31            | 30      | 43       | 45      | 12       | 10      | 27                       | 38      | 1                        | 4       |
| (f) Pakistan                                                   | ..            | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | 1                        | 1       | ..                       | ..      |
| (g) Malaya                                                     | 4             | 3       | ..       | 1       | 19       | 12      | 47                       | 43      | 1                        | 3       |
| (h) U.S.S.R.                                                   | 129           | 132     | 72       | 52      | ..       | ..      | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| (i) Elsewhere                                                  | 8             | 1       | 3        | 4       | 1        | 2       | 2                        | 5       | ..                       | 1       |
| C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)                    | 10            | 10      | 20       | 21      | 4        | 6       | 6                        | 14      | 1                        | 1       |
| D. Countries in Africa                                         | ..            | 2       | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| E. Countries in two Americas                                   | 1             | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| F. Countries in Oceania                                        | ..            | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| G. Born at sea                                                 | ..            | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..                       | ..      | ..                       | ..      |
| H. Unclassifiable                                              | ..            | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | 1                        | ..      | ..                       | ..      |

Y. 2. N. 61  
N 61. 10. 10. 10

